

PART II

POLICIES AND PROCEDURES
FOR
HOSPITAL SERVICES



DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH
DIVISION OF MEDICAID

January 1, 2016

**PART II - POLICIES AND PROCEDURES
FOR
HOSPITAL SERVICES**

CONTENTS

CHAPTER 600	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF PARTICIPATION AND INITIAL ENROLLMENT	VI
	SECTION 601 Special Conditions for Participation	
	SECTION 602 Initial Enrollment	
CHAPTER 700	SPECIAL ELIGIBILITY CONDITIONS	VII
CHAPTER 800	PRECERTIFICATION PROCEDURES	VIII
	SECTION 801 Services Which Require Precertification	
	SECTION 802 Procedures for Obtaining Precertification for All Medical Services except Dental Services and Liver Transplants	
	SECTION 803 Procedures for Obtaining Precertification for Dental Services Requiring Hospitalization	
	SECTION 804 Procedures for Obtaining Precertification for Transplants	
CHAPTER 900	SCOPE OF SERVICES	IX
	SECTION 901 General	
	SECTION 902 Documentation and Coding Requirements	
	SECTION 903 Hospital Services	
	SECTION 904 Limited Inpatient Services	
	SECTION 905 Non-Covered Inpatient Services	
	SECTION 906 Limited Emergency Room and Outpatient Services	
	SECTION 907 Non-Covered Emergency Room and Outpatient Services	
	SECTION 908 Other Hospital-Related Services	
	SECTION 909 Out-of-State Providers	
	SECTION 910 Medicaid/Medicare	
	SECTION 911 Limits to Abortion, Sterilization and Hysterectomy Coverage	
	SECTION 912 General Claims Submission Policy for Ordering, Prescribing, or Referring (OPR) Providers	
CHAPTER 1000	BASIS FOR REIMBURSEMENT	X
	SECTION 1001 Reimbursement Methodology	
	SECTION 1002 Cost Reporting Requirements	
	SECTION 1003 Cash Settlements	
	SECTION 1004 Room Rate Reimbursement	
	SECTION 1005 Hospital-Based Rural Health Clinics	
	SECTION 1006 Uncompensated Costs	

	SECTION 1007	Inpatient Co-payments	
CHAPTER 1100	UTILIZATION CONTROL		XI
	SECTION 1101	General	
	SECTION 1102	Utilization Review Coverage Issues	
	SECTION 1103	Administrative Review Process for Medicaid Members	
	SECTION 1104	Lock-In Members	
CHAPTER 1200	HOSPITAL REIMBURSEMENT ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEWS		XII
	SECTION 1201	General	
CHAPTER 1300	PATIENT SAFETY PROGRAM		XIII
	SECTION 1301	General	
	SECTION 1302	Program Requirements	
	SECTION 1303	Program Compliance	
APPENDIX A	MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY CARD		
APPENDIX B	STATEMENT OF PARTICIPATION		
APPENDIX C	DESCRIPTION OF DIAGNOSIS RELATED GROUP (DRG) PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM		
APPENDIX D	OUTPATIENT PROCEDURES REQUIRING PRECERTIFICATION		
APPENDIX E	STATE LABORATORY SERVICES		
APPENDIX F	NON-EMERGENCY TRANSPORTATION		
APPENDIX G	NEWBORN CERTIFICATION/ ELIGIBILITY FORM NEWBORN CERTIFICATION NEWBORN NOTIFICATION FORM FOR FFS DELIVERIES		
APPENDIX H	HYSTERECTOMY INFORMATION		
APPENDIX I	CERTIFICATION OF NECESSITY FOR ABORTION FORM		
APPENDIX J	INFORMED CONSENT FOR VOLUNTARY STERILIZATION		
APPENDIX K	REIMBURSEMENT OF CLINICAL DIAGNOSTIC OUTPATIENT LABORATORY SERVICES		
APPENDIX L	REIMBURSEMENT FOR OUTLIER CASES		
APPENDIX M	CO-PAYMENTS FOR CERTAIN SERVICES		

APPENDIX N	MEDICAID PRECERTIFICATION FORM OUT-OF-STATE AUTHORIZATION FORM COMPLETION OF THE MEDICAID PRECERTIFICATION FORM
APPENDIX O	BILLING INSTRUCTIONS AND CLAIM FORMS UB-04 CLAIM FORM COMPLETION OF THE NATIONAL UNIFORM BILLING CLAIM FORM (UB04) DEFINITION OF FREQUENCY CONDITION CODES OCCURRENCE CODES VALUE CODES CODING STRUCTURE FOR ADMISSION/DISCHARGE HOUR
APPENDIX P	HEWLETT PACKARD (HP) CONTACTS
APPENDIX Q	INDIGENT CARE TRUST FUND PROGRAM
APPENDIX R	GEORGIA FAMILIES (GF)
APPENDIX S	GEORGIA FAMILIES 360
APPENDIX T	LIST OF CMS' 28 NEVER EVENTS
APPENDIX U	PROVIDER PREVENTABLE CONDITIONS, NEVER EVENTS AND HOSPITAL ACQUIRED CONDITIONS
APPENDIX V	EED EARLY ELECTIVE DELIVERY POLICY AND ELECTIVE INDUCTIONS POLICY
APPENDIX W	PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

PART II - CHAPTER 600
SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF PARTICIPATION AND INITIAL ENROLLMENT

601. Special Conditions of Participation

In addition to the general conditions of participation which apply to all providers in the Medicaid Program as outlined in Part I, the following conditions apply to hospitals:

- 601.1 The Hospital must be currently licensed under the provisions of state law and must not be operated primarily for the care and treatment of patients with mental disease or special disorders such as, but not limited to, alcoholism or drug abuse.
- 601.2 The Hospital must meet Title XVIII Standards for Medicare participation as currently determined or be certified as eligible for participation.
- 601.3 The Hospital must operate a utilization review program in compliance with a Utilization Review Plan approved by the state.
- 601.4 When a Hospital provides medical treatment to a member for injury, disability, disease or sickness resulting from accidents or other possible tortuous conduct, the Division must be notified. Please refer to Section 303.5 of Part I Policies and Procedures for Medicaid/PeachCare for Kids.

Third Party Administration
Division of Medical Assistance Plans
P. O. Box 38439
Atlanta, Georgia 30334

- 601.5 "Hill-Burton" Hospitals are required to comply with Hill-Burton regulations.
- 601.6 The Hospital must develop written policies and procedures on advance directives in compliance with Section 1902 (a) (57) of the Social Security Act. (See Section 901)
- 601.7 In accordance with the Mammography Quality Standards Act (MQSA) of 1992, P.L. 102-539, when a hospital provides mammography services, the facility is required to submit a copy of the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) letter of certification that identifies the mammography certification number. The hospital must notify the Division of any change in certification status. Notification should be mailed to:

**HP Enterprise Services
Provider Enrollment
Post Office Box 105201
Tucker, Georgia 30085-5201**

The Hospital must timely and accurately report to the Georgia Comprehensive Cancer Registry certain information on cancer patients who receive hospital services at the hospital in accordance with the Georgia Comprehensive Registry Policy and Procedure Manual (Cancer Registry Manual).

Rev 11/10

601.9 For any provider billing outpatient laboratory procedures, agree to the rules regarding enrollment, Clinical Lab Improvement Act certification, reimbursement, and adhere to the policies in the Part II, Policies and Procedures for Independent Laboratory Services and the Schedule of Maximum Allowable Payments for Clinical Laboratory and Anatomical Pathology Services.

602. **Initial Enrollment**

In addition to the completion of a Statement of Participation and a Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification (IRS Form W-9), a hospital also must submit the following information:

- A) A letter from the state licensing unit showing the bed capacity, permit number and effective date of the permit.
- B) A document from the state licensing unit showing that the hospital has been recommended for certification or that it meets the requirements for the Medicare program.
- C) Written evidence that the hospital is in compliance with Title VI, Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended.
- D) A copy of the written notification to the hospital from the Medicare fiscal intermediary showing the fiscal year end and Medicare provider number.
- E) The hospital's most common semi-private room rate.
- F) A copy of the hospital's current Utilization Review Plan.
- G) Advance Directives Letter of Agreement.
- H) When the hospital provides mammography services, a copy of the letter of certification that identifies the mammography certification number.
- I) A copy of the CMS-1513 form, Disclosure of Ownership and Control Interest Statement.

Rev. 1/15 603. Change of Ownership or Legal Status

The successor provider must submit a new enrollment application and supporting documentation to become effective at the time of the change of ownership. A change of ownership includes, but is not limited to, a dissolution, incorporation, re-incorporation, and reorganization, change of ownership of assets, merger, or joint venture whereby the provider either becomes a different legal entity or is replaced in the program by another provider.

- A) Any person or entity that is a Medicaid/Peach Care for Kids provider, and any person or entity that replaces a provider, shall be deemed to have accepted joint and several liability, along with its predecessor, for any overpayment and/or provider fee sought to be recovered by the Division after the effective date of the successor provider's enrollment, regardless of the successor's enrollment status or lack of affiliation with its predecessor at the time the overpayment was made. An entity shall be deemed to have replaced a provider if it;

- 1) Effectively became a different legal entity through incorporation, re-incorporation, merger, joint venture, dissolution, creation of a partnership, or reorganization,
- 2) Took over more than fifty percent (50%) of the predecessor's assets, Medicaid/PeachCare for Kids clients, or Medicaid/PeachCare for Kids billings,
- 3) Or has substituted for the predecessor in the program, as evidenced by all attendant circumstances.

Reimbursement for services rendered prior to the effective date of enrollment of a successor provider (including any adjustments for underpayments made by the Division) shall be made to the provider of record at the time the payment is made or to that provider's payee as properly designated on the appropriate form(s) required by the Division. Any dispute or conflict legal or otherwise, arising between the currently enrolled provider and the predecessor provider concerning either apportionment of liability for any overpayment previously made by the Division or the right to additional reimbursement for any underpayments previously made by the Division shall be the sole responsibility of such parties and shall not include the Division.

- B) Upon completion of the change of ownership or legal status enrollment application, the predecessor's provider number will be the same base nine-digit provider number as the successors with a unique suffix identifying the service location, e.g. 123456789B. The Department shall authorize this only in situations in which the predecessor and successor's category of service are the same.
 - 1) Should the predecessor and successor's category of service not be the same, the new owner applying for enrollment may not request a change of the predecessor's provider number without the express consent of the Chief of the Division of Medical Assistance.
- C) To allow for continuity of care and timely filing of claims, the successor shall submit claims using the predecessor's provider number while the Change of Ownership enrollment application is being processed. Failure to submit claims in a timely manner pursuant to Chapter 200 of this Part may result in denial of claims. Until the Change of Ownership is completed, claims will be processed and payment will be made to the predecessor's payee number.

PART II - CHAPTER 700
SPECIAL ELIGIBILITY CONDITIONS

No special member eligibility conditions, other than those listed in Part I, Section 106, are required for utilization of services in the Hospital Program.

PART II - CHAPTER 800
PRECERTIFICATION PROCEDURES

801. Services That Require Precertification

As a condition of Reimbursement, the Division requires that Inpatient Hospital admissions and certain outpatient procedures be prior approved or pre-certified. Precertification pertains to medical necessity and appropriateness of setting only; the patient must be eligible at the time the service is rendered. The purpose of the program is to ensure that medically necessary quality health-care services be provided to eligible Medicaid members in the most cost effective setting. Precertification does not guarantee reimbursement. The medical record must substantiate the medical necessity including the appropriateness of the setting for the services provided and billed to the Division.

All services regardless of certification are subject to review for medical necessity. (See Part I, Sections 106.12 and 204.)

Deliveries, Newborns (birth), and members who have Medicare Part A are not subject to precertification. Once a newborn has been discharged from the initial birth hospital stay, Precertification is required for all subsequent admissions.

Newborns remaining hospitalized more than 30 days continuously from the date of birth require precertification beginning the 31st day of that hospital stay.

For dates of service October 1, 1993 through June 30, 1995, cesarean section deliveries at certain hospitals will be exempt from precertification requirements. To qualify for this exemption, the hospital must perform at least one hundred Medicaid paid deliveries in the calendar year. Additionally, the number of Medicaid paid cesarean section deliveries must have been no more than twenty percent of the hospital's total Medicaid paid deliveries for the previous calendar year.

As a condition of reimbursement, emergency admissions must be certified within thirty calendar days after admission (see Section 903.6). Inpatient hospital admissions for post delivery services must be pre-certified when a delivery procedure cannot be coded on the hospital claim form; e.g., delivery at home, delivery enroute to the hospital, etc.

Appendix D provides detailed information regarding specific outpatient procedures that must be certified prior to the time they are performed. Emergency outpatient services and Urgent outpatient procedures performed as a result of a condition which, if not treated within 48 hours, would result in significant alteration in the member's health status, must be certified within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of the procedure.

NOTE: FAILURE TO OBTAIN THE REQUIRED CERTIFICATION WILL RESULT IN DENIAL OF REIMBURSEMENT.

802. Procedures for Obtaining Precertification for All Medical Services except Dental Services and Transplants

The attending physician is responsible for obtaining precertification for the services identified in Section 801 and for providing the precertification number to each Medicaid provider associated with the case; i.e., assistant physician, hospital, etc. The physician's failure to obtain the correct precertification number will be imputed to the hospital and result in denial of payment. If the attending physician is not currently enrolled as a Medicaid provider or the patient has Medicare Part B only, the hospital then is responsible for obtaining the precertification number and making it available to each provider associated with the case.

Requests should be initiated at least one (1) week prior to the planned admission or procedure. Approval is valid for ninety (90) days from the date of approval. Hospital admissions exceeding ninety (90) days require recertification within three (3) calendar days prior to the ninetieth (90th) day of the continued stay. Failure to obtain recertification within the three calendar days of the ninetieth day will result in denial of the continued stay. No recertification will be granted for any part of the continuous stay if the request for recertification is received after the ninetieth (90th) day. Precertification and recertification may be requested by contacting the HP Enterprise Services PA/UM online via the web portal at www.mmis.georgia.gov or by calling

Telephone: 1-800-766-4456 (Provider Call Center)

Written request can be mailed to:

HP Enterprise Services /GMCF PA/UM
Medicaid Precertification Department
Post Office Box 105329
Atlanta, Georgia 30348

Rev. 10/09 Toll free Fax: 1-877-393-8226 (Available 24 hours)

Local Fax: 678-527-3003

Written requests must be submitted on the Medicaid Precertification Form available from the GMCF PA/UM.

Sections 202.2 of Part 1 addresses timely submission of claims when conditions exist that are beyond the control of the provider. In accordance with Section 202.2, when an individual is made retroactively eligible, requests for certification must be received within six (6) months from the month of determination of retroactive eligibility. Additionally, when members are eligible for both Medicare and Medicaid, and Medicare benefits are exhausted, requests for certification must be received within three (3) months of the month of notification of exhaustion of benefits.

In a case in which it is unknown if Medicaid will be the primary payer, you should call the HP Enterprise Services PA/UM Call Center. Medicaid patients with Medicare Part A and B coverage do not require precertification from Medicaid.

Medicaid patients with Part B only coverage should be precertified. Members with private insurance and Medicaid should be precertified.

When precertification is not required or has been obtained for an outpatient procedure and during the procedure, it is determined that additional or a different procedure is necessary (for determining timeliness or precertification update requests), the additional or different procedure will be considered an urgent procedure. The hospital's request for an update of the precertification file will be considered timely if received within thirty days of the date of the procedure.

When precertification is not required or has been obtained for an outpatient procedure and after the procedure has been performed, it is determined that inpatient services are necessary (for determining timeliness of precertification update requests), the admission should be considered an emergency. The hospital's request for an update of the precertification file should be considered timely if received within thirty days of the beginning date of the episode of care.

Requests for updates to the precertification file and retroactive certification of inpatient admissions following a procedure or service clearly requiring an inpatient level of care that should have been anticipated will not be considered timely and will be denied.

An outpatient observation status becomes inpatient when the determination is made that inpatient services are medically necessary (if the length of stay is less than 48 hours) or the length of stay is no more than 48 hours. In these cases, the request for certification of the inpatient admission must be received within thirty (30) days of the beginning date of the episode of care (see Section 903.6).

803. Procedures for Obtaining Precertification for Dental Services Requiring Hospitalization

Dental services requiring inpatient or outpatient hospitalization must be Prior Approved and/or Pre-certified for Medicaid members regardless of age and service being performed. It is the responsibility of the attending dentist to obtain prior approval and/or precertification. The attending dentist must provide the precertification number to the hospital. The dentist failure to obtain the correct precertification number will be imputed to the hospital and result in denial of payment.

The hospital must submit Dental charges using the appropriate Current Dental Terminology (CDT) procedure code for the services provided.

All dentists' requests must be submitted on the American Dental Association (ADA) 1999, Version 2000 Dental claim form. The dentist's requests for surgical and medical services identified in Part II of the Dental Services manual must be submitted on the **Medicaid Precertification Form** to:

HP Enterprise Services/GMCF PA/UM
Medicaid Precertification Department
Post Office Box 105329
Atlanta, Georgia 30348

If approval is given for hospitalization, a twelve-digit precertification number will be assigned.

804. Procedures for Obtaining Precertification for Covered Transplants

Refer to Section 903.3 for additional information regarding transplant services. Requests for approval of coverage of all transplant services:

HP Enterprise Services/GMCF PA/UM
Medicaid Prior Approval Department
Post Office Box 105329
Atlanta, Georgia 30348

A written request on the Medicaid Prior Approval Form with medical records must be received by the GMCF for review prior to performance of the transplant. These records must be current and must include medical history, pertinent laboratory findings, x-ray and scan reports, social history and test results that exclude viremia.

Transplant procedures and related services must be approved prior to the time that services are rendered, regardless of age. These services cannot be approved retroactively. The member must be eligible at the time services are provided.

If approval is given for the transplant procedure a twelve-digit precertification number will be assigned.

PART II - CHAPTER 900

SCOPE OF SERVICES

901. General

The Hospital Program provides reimbursement for medical services rendered in an inpatient or outpatient hospital setting. Covered services for eligible program members are those primarily for treatment indicated in the management of acute illness, injury, or impairment, or for maternity care.

Federal regulations require that the Division establish reimbursement limitations to ensure medical necessity of services and utilization control.

In accordance with Federal regulations, non-covered medically necessary services provided to children less than twenty-one (21) years of age may be reimbursable if prior approved by the Division. All services provided to members twenty-one years (21) of age and older are subject to the reimbursement limitations described in this manual regardless of the diagnosis, type of illness or condition.

Coverage is provided for preventive, diagnostic, therapeutic, rehabilitative or palliative items or services furnished under the direction of a doctor or by an institution which is licensed or formally approved as a hospital by an officially designated state standard-setting authority and is qualified to participate under Title XVIII (Medicare) of the Social Security Act, or is determined currently to meet the requirements for such participation, and which is enrolled in the Medicaid program.

In compliance with Section 1902 (a) (57) of the Social Security Act hospitals must:

- Provide written information to patients regarding their rights under state law to make decisions concerning their medical care, including the right to accept or refuse medical or surgical treatment and the right to formulate advance directives;
- Provide written information to individuals regarding the institution's or program's written policies respecting the implementation of the right to formulate advance directives;
- Document in the patient's medical record whether or not an advance directive has been executed;
- Comply with all requirements of State law respecting advance directives;
- Provide (individually or with others) education for staff and the community on issues concerning advance directives;
- Not condition the provision of care or otherwise discriminate against an individual who has executed an advance directive.

901.1 An "inpatient" is defined as a patient who has been admitted to a participating hospital on recommendation of a licensed doctor and is receiving room, board, and professional services in the hospital on a continuous twenty-four hour a day

basis. A length of stay less than twenty-four hours may be considered inpatient if the service can only be provided on an inpatient basis. (See Section 904.7) Transfers between units within the hospital are not considered new admissions.

- 901.2** An “outpatient” is a patient who is receiving professional services at a participating hospital. (See Section 903.6 regarding observation services.)

Free standing (satellite) clinics, which are not operated as part of a hospital, are considered doctors’ offices. Services provided in these clinics and other away-from-hospital settings are not covered in the Hospital Program.

902. Documentation and Coding Requirements

Written records must be maintained which fully disclose the extent, medical necessity and appropriateness of setting for those services provided. The information must identify the patient, support the diagnosis, justify the treatment, and document the course and results accurately. See section 903.14.

902.1 All medical records must contain the information listed below:

- A) Identification of the patient.
- B) Medical history of the patient.
- C) Report of relevant physical examination.
- D) Diagnostic and therapeutic orders.
- E) Evidence of appropriate informed consent.
- F) Clinical observations, including the results of therapy.
- G) Reports and results of procedures and tests.
- H) Conclusions at termination of hospitalization, evaluation or treatment.
- I) Condition of the patient upon discharge and instructions given to the patient and family.
- J) Signature and date for each entry.

902.2 Inpatient medical records must contain at least the following:

- A) Identification data including the patient’s name, address, date of birth, next of kin, and a number that identifies the patient and the patient’s medical record;
- B) Medical history completed within twenty-four of admission, including the chief complaint, details of the present illness, relevant past, social and family histories, and an inventory by body systems;

- C) Relevant obstetrical records and prenatal information;
- D) Report of the physical examination, completed within twenty-four hours of admission;
- E) A statement of conclusions or impressions drawn from the admission history and physical examination;
- F) A statement of the course of action planned for the patient while in the hospital including a periodic review of the planned course of action, as appropriate;
- G) Diagnostic and therapeutic orders written by medical staff members. Verbal orders must be authenticated in the manner established by the Rules and Regulations for Hospitals, Chapter 290-9-7-.18(2) (6) (1).
- H) Appropriate informed consent;
- I) Clinical observations;
- J) Progress notes by the medical staff which give a chronological report of the patient's course in the hospital and reflect changes in condition and the results of treatment;
- K) Consultation reports that contain the consultant's written opinion and reflect, when appropriate, an actual examination of the patient and the patient's medical record;
- L) Nursing notes and entries by non-physicians that contain medically relevant observations and information;
- M) Reports of procedures, tests and their results;
- N) A preoperative diagnosis recorded prior to surgery by the individual responsible for the patient;
- O) Operative report dictated or written on the medical record immediately after surgery containing a description of the findings, the technical procedures used, the specimens removed, the postoperative diagnosis, and the name of the primary surgeon and any assistants;
- P) Reports of pathology and clinical laboratory examinations, radiology and nuclear medicine examinations or treatment, anesthesia records, and any other diagnostic or therapeutic procedures;
- Q) Clinical summary at termination of hospitalization which recapitulates the reason for hospitalization, the significant findings, and the procedures performed and treatment rendered the condition of the patient upon discharge, and any significant instructions given to the patient and family.
- R) In teaching hospitals, the medical record must make it clear that the attending physician is providing professional services independently of the student or resident and that the notes of the student or resident only reflect his role as student or resident. At a minimum, the medical record must contain signed or countersigned notes which clearly specify that the physician personally reviewed the history, gave a physical

examination, and confirmed or revised the diagnosis and prescribed treatment. The attending physician must be recognized by the member as the member's personal physician.

- 902.3** In addition, Physicians' Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT-4) coding and/or HCPCS is required for all outpatient surgical, obstetrical, injectable drugs, diagnostic laboratory and radiology procedures. Certain codes from these schemes are not accepted by the Division.

Hospitals are required to code all relevant diagnoses and all surgical and obstetrical procedures on all inpatient and outpatient claims submitted to the Division.

The hospital must select the code(s) that most nearly describe(s) the diagnosis (es) and procedure(s) performed. When a single code is available for reporting multiple tests or procedures, that code must be utilized rather than reporting the tests or procedures individually.

ICD-9-CM / ICD-10-CM and CPT Coding Books may be ordered from:

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Order Department OP054192
American Medical Association
P. O. Box 10950
Chicago, Illinois 60610

- 902.4** The claim form required by the Division for billing (inpatient and outpatient hospital services) is the National Uniform Billing Form (UB-04). See the Billing Instructions Appendix O for the required information to file a claim for hospital services.

903. Hospital Services

The Division will reimburse enrolled hospital providers for the services and procedures.

903.1 Hospital Based Physicians, Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetists, and Nurse Practitioners

Prior to July 1, 1991, hospital providers were given the option of billing for hospital-based physicians' professional services on the hospital claim form. Effective with dates of service July 1, 1991, and after, all hospital-based physicians must be enrolled in the Physician Services Program and all inpatient and outpatient professional services must be billed on the physician's claim form.

Prior to July 1, 1993, services provided by certified registered nurse anesthetists, (CRNAs), nurse practitioners and physician's assistant anesthesiologist's assistants (PAAAs) could be billed on the hospital claim form. Effective with dates of service July 1, 1993, and after, all CRNAs, pediatric nurse practitioners, obstetrical nurse practitioners, family nurse practitioners and PAAAs must enroll in the appropriate

practitioner program within the Division of Professional Services. Effective with dates of service January 1, 1994, and after, adult and gerontological nurse practitioners must enroll in the appropriate practitioner program within the Division of Professional Services. All inpatient and outpatient services must be billed in accordance with the policies and procedures for the specific program.

Hospital-based physicians, CRNAs, specified nurse practitioners and PAAAs may designate the hospital as payee by agreement. The hospital must maintain each agreement authorizing such payments on file and submit a copy to the Provider Enrollment Unit at the address included in Part I, Section 105.

Services rendered to eligible members by hospital-based physicians, CRNAs, designated nurse practitioners and PAAAs will be covered both on an inpatient and outpatient basis as long as the services are medically necessary and within the contractual or financial agreement with the hospital. These services are subject to retrospective review by the Division or its authorized agents.

903.2 Services Available Through Contractual Shared Agreement

When covered services are not available or provided in the hospital where the member is an inpatient or outpatient, the services must be furnished by another enrolled hospital through a contractual agreement. The original hospital where the member is an inpatient or outpatient must bill the Medicaid program for the shared services or procedures along with the other charges incurred during that course of treatment or inpatient confinement. The Medicaid program should only be billed by the original hospital for all of the charges incurred. Services furnished "under arrangement" with outside suppliers, including other providers, are subject to [CMS-15, Provider Reimbursement Manual](#), principles of reimbursement.

A) Hospital Back Transfers

Rev. 01/09

The department may approve transfers from a higher level of care facility to the originating lower level of care facility for continuation of a lower level of care, provided the:

1. Higher level of care is no longer warranted,
2. Level of care continues to meet the criteria for inpatient confinement, and
3. Transfer back does not compromise patient care.

This is intended to provide a mechanism for Georgia Medicaid members to receive medically necessary level of care in the most appropriate setting, and does not serve to replace or otherwise circumvent the terms and conditions outlined in Section 903.2: *Shared Available Through Contractual Shared Agreement*. This policy is not meant to allow transfers to lower level of care facilities to alleviate bed overcrowding or for patient convenience. All transfers are subject to precertification in accordance with Section 800.

See Appendix C, Section 8 for reimbursement of Hospital Back Transfers.

903.3 Transplant Services

Services and supplies related to covered transplant services may be billed to the Division as long as the individual receiving the transplant is eligible for Medicaid. For Medicaid members under age twenty-one (21) years of age, all recognized, non-experimental organ transplants are covered if medical necessity is properly documented and precertification/prior approval is obtained. For Medicaid members twenty-one (21) years of age and over, the only transplants covered are kidney, liver, bone marrow and cornea. Non-covered transplant services are not covered if Medicaid did not pre-certify the transplant, then any subsequent charges or follow-up care is non-covered per Medicaid Policy.

See Chapter 800 for precertification requirements.

Hospital services in connection with the acquisition of tissue or an organ from a living donor for transplant in an eligible member are considered as services for the treatment of the member and are covered as such, although the donor may or may not be Medicaid eligible.

903.4 Dialysis

Hospital-based dialysis facilities must be separately enrolled in the Dialysis Services Program to receive reimbursement for maintenance dialysis services provided to members with End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD). Routine maintenance dialysis services are not covered in the Hospital Program.

ESRD services that are required when the member's regular dialysis facility is closed must be billed directly to the facility normally providing these services. To receive reimbursement, the hospital must have an agreement with the dialysis facility to provide these services if the facility is closed.

Inpatient dialysis services are covered for acute renal failure. If a certified dialysis facility performs ESRD services for the patient while admitted to the hospital, the dialysis facility must bill Medicaid for services rendered. If an ESRD patient is provided emergency services as an outpatient because the dialysis facility is closed, the hospital must bill the patient's usual dialysis facility for services provided.

Only revenue codes 801, 802, 803, 804, 880 and 881 will be covered in the Hospital Program. Reimbursement for maintenance dialysis to hospitals that do not have a hospital based dialysis facility and for dialysis services provided in cases of acute renal failure will be included in the Diagnosis Related Grouping (DRG) reimbursement rate.

Inpatient maintenance dialysis services provided by hospitals with a hospital-based dialysis facility must be billed to the Dialysis Services Program. Reimbursement will be pro-rated at 1/30th of the allowed composite rate for each day of service.

903.5 Rehabilitation Services

Rehabilitation as defined by federal regulation is not covered in the Hospital program. However, short-term rehabilitation services, i.e., physical therapy, occupational therapy and speech therapy are covered immediately following and in treatment of acute illness, injury or impairment when the conditions listed below are met.

- A) Services must be furnished under a written treatment plan established by the physician. This plan must identify the rehabilitation potential, set realistic goals and measure progress. The plan must contain the type of modalities and procedures, frequency of visits, estimated duration, diagnosis, functional goals and recovery potential.
- B) The physician must initially certify and recertify every 30 days that continued therapy is necessary. Recertification must include an estimate of how much longer the service will be needed and the diagnosis and date of onset of the acute illness, injury or impairment that is being treated.
- C) The services must be of such a level of complexity and sophistication or the member's condition must be such that the services required can be safely and effectively performed only by or under the supervision of a qualified therapist.
- D) There must be an expectation that the patient's condition will improve significantly in a reasonable and generally predictable period of time, or the services must be necessary to the establishment of a safe and effective maintenance program required in connection with a specific disease state.
- E) The amount, frequency and duration of the services must be reasonable under accepted standards of practice.
- F) Physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech therapy billed to the Division by the individual practitioner are not covered in the Hospital program.

903.6 Observation

The purpose of observation is to treat patients expected to be stabilized and released within twenty-four (24) hours, determine the need for further treatment or for inpatient admission. Thus a patient in observation may improve and be released or admitted as an inpatient. Outpatient observation services Begin and End with a physician's order.

Rev 12/12

Observation services are those services furnished by a hospital, including use of a bed and periodic monitoring by a hospital's nursing or other staff, which are reasonable and necessary to evaluate an outpatient's condition or determine the need for a possible admission to the hospital as an inpatient. Appropriateness of observation services is determined using qualifying criteria such as those published by InterQual, severity of illness/intensity of services (SI/IS), and medical necessity reviewed by peer reviewers. Observation services usually do not exceed twenty-four (24) hours and the physician's decision to admit or

discharge is typically determined within this time. Orders for “observation” and “inpatient admission” can only be written by those physicians authorized by the hospital’s medical staff bylaws to admit patients or order outpatient observation.

Some patients, however, may require more than twenty-four (24) hours of outpatient observation services. In only rare and exceptional cases, outpatient observation services span more than 24 hours. If a patient is retained on observation status for more than 24 hours without being admitted as an inpatient, further observation services will be denied as not reasonable and necessary for the diagnosis or treatment of a physical or mental health condition. (See Part I Policies and Procedures Manual, Definitions, 19 Medical necessity.). Count as the first hour the time of admission to an observation status. Claims submitted with more than 24-hour observation will be denied. If the 24-hour observation limit is exceeded and the patient does not meet the acute criteria for inpatient admission, the claim and medical justification should be submitted to Medical Review.

If the patient’s medical condition meets medical necessity and using acute inpatient-qualifying criteria such as those published by InterQual, inpatient admission is appropriate, and the patient must remain hospitalized until concurrent review performed by the hospital indicates discharge is necessary. Such services are covered only when provided by the order of a physician or another individual authorized by State licensure law and hospital staff bylaws to admit patients to the hospital or to order outpatient tests and when provided in compliance with all policies and procedures described in this manual.

A person is considered a hospital inpatient if formally admitted and acute inpatient qualifying criteria designated by the Division, such as InterQual, are met. When a hospital places a patient under observation, but has not formally admitted them as an inpatient, the patient is considered an outpatient.

Observation is generally covered as an outpatient service. Observing the patient for up to 24 hours should be adequate in most cases. A hospital, which believes that exceptional circumstances in a particular case justify approval of more than 24 hours in an outpatient observation setting, may submit a claim by hard copy with documentation of the exceptional circumstances. The claim may include the total number of observation units. The claims will pend for medical review. If, after medical review, the determination is made that continued observation beyond 24 hours was medically necessary, an observation status may be approved. However, any services provided beyond the medically necessary time are non-covered.

If medical review determines that observation beyond 24 hours was not medically necessary, payment will be made for the hours determined to be medically appropriate, up to 24 hours. When the patient’s condition does not meet inpatient criteria and the hospital does not wish to file an appeal for the observation beyond 24 hours, all charges past the 24-hour period are non-covered. The provider should then bill the department for only those hours considered medically appropriate.

When medical necessity dictates an inpatient admission of a patient in observation, this should be billed under revenue code 762, as referred to in the billing instructions, (form locator 42) which reflects this transaction. Observation is a covered revenue code on an inpatient claim.

Outpatient observation is not covered in the following situations: complex cases requiring inpatient care, post-operative monitoring during the standard recovery period; routine preparation services furnished prior to diagnostic testing in the hospital outpatient department and the recovery afterwards; and the observation billed concurrently with therapeutic services such as chemotherapy, physical therapy, etc.

The outpatient status becomes inpatient when the determination is made that inpatient services are medically necessary. Inpatient services must be certified as explained in Chapter 800. Certification must be obtained within thirty calendar days of the beginning date of this episode of care. In order to receive certification for the admission, documentation must be provided evidencing that the admission is medically necessary and appropriate.

The date of the inpatient admission will be the actual date the patient is formally admitted as an inpatient and will count as the first inpatient day. When a patient is admitted to the hospital from outpatient observation, all observation charges must be combined and billed with the inpatient charges. Elective procedures where the anticipated stay is 24 hours or less are typically considered an observation stay, primarily if the primary reason for the stay is to monitor for potential complications. Services, such as complex surgery, clearly requiring inpatient care may not be billed as outpatient.

Request for updates to the precertification file and retroactive certification of inpatient admissions following a procedure or service clearly indicating an inpatient level of care that should have been anticipated will not be considered timely and will be denied.

Failure to obtain the required certification will result in denial of reimbursement of ALL services provided.

Rev. 12/12

The Division only covers services that are medically appropriate and necessary. The services provided in the setting must be appropriate to the specific medical needs of the member. (See Part I Policies and Procedures Manual, Definitions, 19 Medical Necessity.) The medical record must substantiate the medical necessity and appropriateness including appropriateness of the setting. When the outpatient observation setting is non-covered, all services provided in the outpatient observation setting are also non-covered. Services that are not reasonable or necessary for the diagnosis or treatment of the patient but are provided for the convenience of the patient or a physician are not covered. (See Part I Policies and Procedures Manual, Definitions, 19 Medical Necessity.)

Level of care and setting determination are based on patient assessment, medical condition and anticipated or actual treatment as documented in the request for approval. Peer review, in conjunction with inpatient/outpatient qualifying criteria such as InterQual, may be used by PA/UM contractors to assess the patient's

medical condition and to substantiate medical necessity for inpatient or outpatient status. The process is the standard for providers, DCH, HP, PA/UM and any other Division Contractors. Hospitals will be required to conduct concurrent review and will be required to keep the hospitalized patient until the same criteria indicates hospitalization is no longer necessary. DMA will notify providers in writing at least 30 days prior to the date of any changes in the criteria or version of criteria being used to certify inpatient admissions. Written notice would be provided on banner messages, on remittances, and on the HP Enterprise Services' web site (www.mmis.georgia.gov). The same version of criteria will be used for any retrospective medical reviews as were used prospectively or concurrently.

NOTE:

Hospitals should not substitute outpatient observation services for medically appropriate inpatient admissions. An inpatient is not considered to have been discharged if placed in observation status after an inpatient admission. The availability of outpatient observation does not mean that services, for which an inpatient stay is anticipated, may be performed and billed to the Division on an outpatient basis. Services such as complex surgery clearly requiring inpatient care and pre-certification may not be billed as outpatient.

903.7 Delivery and Care of Newborn Infants

Effective with dates of admission July 1, 1998 and greater, charges for the mother and baby must be billed separately. Please refer to the Newborn Medicaid Eligibility Certification (DMA-550) in the Billing Manual for Hospital Services and Appendix H of Part II - Policies and Procedures for Hospital Services.

Effective with dates of admission July 1, 2000 and greater newborn screening tests are covered in the hospital. Revenue code 479 should be used when billing for the newborn hearing-screening test. Please refer to the Billing Instructions for Hospital Services, Form Locator 42.

Effective January 1, 2007, Georgia law (OCGA 31-12-6 & 31-12-7) and Rules and Regulations (Chapter 290-5-24) require that every live born infant have an adequate blood testing for 28 disorders. Effective January 1, 2007, the Department of Community Health will increase Georgia Medicaid payments to hospitals by \$40 per newborn, when a newborn screening is performed. This payment is once per newborn member per lifetime. Effective July 1, 2010 the newborn screening add-on to hospitals increased from \$40 to \$50 for screening performed on or after July 1, 2010.

In order for the hospital to receive the additional \$40 payment, the provider must include condition code "A1" on the newborn claim in field 24-30 on the UB-04. The \$40 payment is an add-on to the DRG payments and does not impact the adjudication of a claim, nor the payment methodology currently used by the department. This is an add-on payment meant to increase the DRG payment by \$40 for newborn claims when a newborn screening has been performed.

903.8 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)

Medically necessary MRIs are covered by the Division when CT scans or SPECT procedures are not definitive or appropriate. Only one MRI per day will be paid without submission of documentation for medical necessity. Please note that only enrolled Medicaid providers may be reimbursed for MRI procedures.

903.9 Non-coverage of medically necessary services for members under twenty-one (21) years of age may be appealed to:

Medical Policy Unit-Hospital Service
Division of Medicaid, 37th Floor

2 Peachtree Street, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30334-3159

903.10 Hospital-Based Rural Health Clinics

Hospitals providing primary care services through the Rural Health Clinic Program must be certified by the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) and appropriately enrolled by the Division as a Hospital-Based Rural Health Clinic. Please refer to the conditions of participation in Chapter 600 of the Policies and Procedures for Rural Health Services manual.

903.11 Mammography Services

Screening and diagnostic mammography services are covered. Reimbursement for mammography services is limited to one procedure per member, per year (July 1 - June 30) unless medical documentation is provided which justifies additional services.

In accordance with the MQSA of 1992, mammography services are reimbursed only when provided by a facility that has been certified by the FDA for mammography services. Effective with dates of service October 1, 1994, and after, a facility that has not been certified, has been denied certification or whose accreditation has been revoked will not be reimbursed for these services.

Effective November 1, 2011, a facility's Mammography Certificate is to be sent to HP Provider Enrollment Unit for placement in their provider enrollment file.

Rev. 10/11

903.12 HIV Education and Counseling

The Division, in support of the American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) and the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (ACOG), strongly suggests that HIV education and counseling be made part of the routine standard of care for Medicaid eligible pregnant women.

903.13 Partial Hospitalization Program - Psychiatric

A Partial Hospitalization Program (PHP) for Medicaid purposes is defined as a comprehensive structured program that uses a multidisciplinary team to provide comprehensive coordinated services within an individual treatment plan for individuals diagnosed with one or more psychiatric disorders.

It is a service in a continuum of care designed to prevent hospitalization or to facilitate the movement of the acute psychiatric client to status in which the client is capable of functioning within the community with less frequent contact with the psychiatric health care provider.

Partial Hospitalization is a time limited, ambulatory, active psychiatric and/or substance abuse treatment program that offers therapeutically intensive, coordinated, and structured clinical services within a stable therapeutic milieu. Partial Hospitalization Programs (PHP) may be provided on a day and/or evening schedule. Such programs employ an integrated, comprehensive and complementary schedule of recognized treatment approaches. Programs are

designed to serve individuals with significant mental health impairments resulting from a psychiatric emotional behavioral, and/or substance abuse disorder, and further serve to avert hospitalization and/or increase a member's level of independent functioning.

In order for partial hospitalization to be covered, the services must be:

- A) Certified on admission by the physician that the individual would require short-term acute inpatient psychiatric treatment in the absence of partial hospitalization.
- B) Incident to physician's services. The services must be furnished while the individual is under the care of a physician. The services must be prescribed by a physician under an individualized plan of treatment. The plan of treatment must be established and periodically reviewed by a physician in consultation with the appropriate staff.
- C) A plan of treatment must be established within the first 7 days of a patient's participation in the program; reviews and updates to the plan should be performed at least every 31 calendar days, and must include documentation supporting the need for continued acute care services.
- D) The services must be reasonable and necessary for the diagnosis or active treatment of the individual's condition.
- E) There is a reasonable expectation that the treatment will improve or maintain the patient's condition and functional level and prevent relapse and/or acute care hospitalization.

Reimbursement for partial hospitalization services is dependent on two critical points: 1) the initial decision as to the medical appropriateness of entrance into the program for treatment; and 2) the decision concerning discharge. Both determinations should take into account both the diagnosis and the individual's treatment needs.

The partial hospitalization program is designed to treat patients who exhibit severe or disabling conditions related to an acute psychiatric/psychological condition or an acute exacerbation of a severe and persistent mental disorder. The partial hospitalization may occur in lieu of an admission to an inpatient hospital or a continued inpatient hospitalization. The following clinical information must be submitted that supports the emergent nature of the services provided. Only the following documents should be submitted to Georgia Medical Care Foundation (GMCF) for review:

- **History and Physical**
- **Discharge Summary**
- **Physician Progress Notes**

Medicaid eligible members may attend PHPs for a minimum of one (1) to a maximum of five (5) days per week. A treatment day requires a minimum of four (4) hours of scheduled programming inclusive of at least one therapy session

(individual, group, or family therapy) per day. The daily programming usually includes a combination of treatment and therapeutic activities. Examples of treatment include, but are not limited to: individual psychotherapy; group psychotherapy; family therapy / medication reviews; on-going assessments; expressive therapy, such as, dance, art, or psychodrama; theme specific (psycho-educational) groups, such as, communication skills, assertiveness training, stress management, symptom recognition, problem solving, relaxation training, and groups which focus on substance abuse issues. Appropriate adjunctive therapeutic activities include cooking, budgeting, personal hygiene skills, recreation, and social activities designed to incorporate family involvement. Adjunctive therapeutic activities are not counted toward fulfilling the four-hour minimum treatment day requirement.

Members **may not attend PHP and a Methadone clinic.** Only one of these services will be reimbursed.

Mandatory Services:

Psychiatric partial hospitalization programs must provide the following mandatory services and at least two of the following optional services. Payment for both mandatory services and optional services is included in the rate for day treatment. Providers shall not make any additional charges to the Georgia Division of Medical Assistance or to the member.

- A) **Medically Necessary Psychotherapy Services:** These services must demonstrate active treatment of a patient with a psychiatric condition. These services are subject to program limitations and must be provided by professionals operating within the appropriate scope of practice.
 - 1) Individual Psychotherapy;
 - 2) Group Psychotherapy;
 - 3) Family Psychotherapy; and
 - 4) Family Assessment if appropriate.
- B) **Medically Necessary Nursing Services:** Medical services directed by a Registered Nurse who evaluates the particular medical nursing needs of each client and provides for the medical care and treatment approved by the supervising practitioner.
- C) **Medically Necessary Psychological Diagnostic Services:** Testing and evaluation services must reasonably be expected to contribute to the diagnosis and plan of care established for the individual client. A Licensed Psychologist may perform testing and evaluation services. If testing and evaluation services are provided by a specially licensed psychologist or approved Master's level person, the services must be ordered by a supervising practitioner. The supervising practitioner must document medical necessity.

- D) **Medically Necessary Pharmaceutical Services:** If medications are dispensed by the program, pharmacy services must be provided under the supervision of a registered pharmacy consultant; or the program may contract for these services through an outside licensed/certified facility. All medications must be stored in a special locked storage space and administered only by a physician, registered nurse, or licensed practical nurse.
- E) **Medically Necessary Dietary Services:** If a day treatment program provides meals, services must be supervised by a registered dietitian, based on the client's individualized needs. The program may contract for these services through an outside licensed certified facility.

Optional Services:

The member must have a need for the services, a supervising practitioner must order the services, and the services must be a part of the member's treatment plan. The therapies must be restorative in nature, not prescribed for conditions that have plateaued or cannot be significantly improved by the therapy, or which would be considered maintenance therapy. In appropriate circumstances, occupational therapy may be covered if prescribed as an activities therapy in a psychiatric program:

- A) Services provided or supervised by a licensed or certified therapist may be provided under the supervision of a qualified consultant or the program may contract for these services from a licensed/certified professional as listed below:
- 1) Recreational Therapy
 - 2) Speech Therapy
 - 3) Occupational Therapy
 - 4) Vocational Skills Therapy
 - 5) Self-Care Services: Services supervised by a registered nurse or occupational therapist that is oriented toward activities of daily living and personal hygiene. This includes toileting, bathing, grooming, etc.
- B) Social Work provided by a bachelor's level social worker: Social services to assist with personal, family and adjustment problems which may interfere with effective use of treatment, i.e., case management type services.
- C) Social Skills Building
- D) Life Survival Skills

Documentation Requirements:

The physician certification must include:

- The individual would require hospitalization in the absence of partial hospitalization.
- The individual is under his/her care.
- The services were furnished under a written individualized plan of care.

The treatment plan must include, but is not limited to:

- Physician's diagnosis
- Treatment goals
- Type of service used to achieve the goals
- Amount, frequency and duration of the modalities used to treat the problems identified.

Treatment Goals:

Treatment goals are used to measure:

- The patient's response to therapy
- Impact of treatment
- Coverage of services

The physician determines the frequency and duration of the services taking into account accepted norms of medical practice and a reasonable expectation of improvement in the patient's condition or maintenance of an appropriate functional level.

If a therapy (group or otherwise) is not indicated in the plan of care, it cannot be covered as medically necessary.

Progress Notes:

- Progress notes for each service must be present and relate to the patient's condition and the treatment plan.
- Progress notes should reflect the patient's response to the therapy.
- Notes may be made on a weekly basis, but should be comprehensive and indicate the specific dates and group sessions or other services rendered for the time period. (Example: Attended individual sessions on April 5, 7, and 9.)

Non-Covered Services:

Services which are considered non-covered and should not be included in the day care charge:

- Meals and transportation.
- Activity therapies, group therapies, or other services and programs, which are primarily recreational or divisional in nature.
- Day treatment or geriatric day care programs that consist of
- Activity therapies providing social and recreational activities to individuals who need some supervision during the day while family members are away from home.
- Psychosocial programs or community support groups in non-medical settings for chronically mentally ill persons for the purpose of social interaction.
- Vocational and pre-vocational assessment and training. Services related to employment opportunities, work skills or work settings are not covered.
- Drugs and biological items that can be self-administered.
- General education programs or education of the general public.
- Any service that does not have a specific treatment goal, and is not outlined in the individualized treatment plan.
- Any services not documented in the medical records and identified in the itemized statement.
- Services to members who:
 - 1) Refuse or cannot participate with the treatment.
 - 2) Are suicidal, homicidal or severely demented individuals.
 - 3) Demonstrated inadequate impulse control.
 - 4) Require social, custodial, and recreational or respite care.
 - 5) Have multiple unexcused absences or is non-compliant with the program

903.14 Genetic Counseling

Perinatal genetic counseling will be covered when provided by an employee/contracted agent of a hospital. These services must be performed by a

master's prepared certified genetic counselor in conjunction with a physician who is board certified in Genetic medicine.

Genetic counseling services provided are to be non-directive, outcome planning related and used to factually inform both the physician and parents of possible genetic impacts and anomalies.

Services will be limited to three (3) counseling sessions within an eleven-month period for an eligible Medicaid member. This is to include one (1) initial screening interview and up to two (2) follow-up sessions for discussion and clarification of issues.

Billing for Perinatal genetic counseling should occur using the revenue code 561 and the UB-04 claim form, bill type 131.

904. Limited Inpatient Services

With the exception of the limitation described in 904.6, there is no limit on the number of medically necessary inpatient hospital days a Medicaid member is allowed. Readmission for the same or related problem within three (3) days of discharge is considered the same admission. Medical justification is the only criterion for hospitalization for eligible members. Documentation to substantiate medical necessity and appropriateness of setting may be requested in a prepayment or post payment review by the Division. Lack of appropriate medical justification may be cause for denial, reduction, or recoupment of reimbursement.

Inpatient emergency medical services are defined as those services that are medically necessary as a result of a sudden onset of a medical condition manifesting itself by acute symptoms of such severity that the absence of immediate medical attention could reasonably be expected to result in serious dysfunction of any bodily part or death of the individual.

904.1 Admission for diagnostic purposes is covered only when the diagnostic services cannot be performed on an outpatient basis.

904.2 Chest X-rays and other diagnostic procedures performed as part of the admitting procedure will be covered only when:

- A) The test is specifically ordered by a physician responsible for the patient's care;
- B) The test is medically necessary for the diagnosis or treatment of the individual patient's condition;
- C) The test does not unnecessarily duplicate the same test done on an outpatient basis before admission, or done in connection with a recent admission; and
- D) The test is billed with the admission.

- 904.3** Certain services may only be reimbursed when performed on an outpatient basis unless medical necessity for an inpatient admission is documented and pre-certified (see Sections 802 and 903.6).

In some cases, the hospital determines that an outpatient hospital setting was appropriate to the specific medical needs of the member after the services were provided on an inpatient basis. A physician's order must document the patient's status at the time of admission, and any changes in the patient's status during the hospital stay should be documented with a physician's order. Changes made to the patient's status must be made on the basis of medical review and not due to any specific insurance criteria for billing and reimbursement.

Outpatient services billed as inpatients that are identified for recoupment after review for medical necessity by the Division or its authorized representatives cannot be re-billed as outpatient.

- 904.4** See Section 911 for limits to abortion, sterilization and hysterectomy coverage.

- 904.5** Certain services are not reimbursable without precertification. Refer to Chapter 800 for precertification requirements.

- 904.6** Reimbursement for psychiatric services is limited to short term acute care. The maximum length of stay considered for reimbursement by the Division is 30 days. Psychiatric admissions, which have a length of stay in excess of 30 days, will be denied reimbursement.

- 904.7** Inpatient admissions of less than twenty-four hour's duration are subject to review for medical necessity of admission. A length of stay less than twenty-four hours may be considered inpatient if the services can be provided only on an inpatient basis. Outpatient services billed as inpatient are subject to recoupment after review for medical necessity and cannot be re-billed as outpatient.

904.8 Co-payments

Effective with dates of service July 1, 1993, and after, the Division is implementing a \$3.00 member co-payment on all non-emergency outpatient hospital visits. Outpatient hospital visits include those to clinics owned and operated by a hospital (including satellite clinics), hospital outpatient departments or hospital emergency rooms.

Effective with dates of service July 1, 1994, and after, the Division is implementing a \$12.50 member co-payment on all non-emergency inpatient hospital admissions.

For dates of service July 1, 1994, and after, pregnant women, members under 21 years of age, nursing facility residents, community care members, dialysis members, hospice care participants and persons who have both Medicare and Medicaid coverage are not subject to the co-payment. Family planning services are also not subject to the co-payment.

Beginning with dates of service January 1, 1995, co-payments apply to the following groups of members who were previously exempt from participation in co-payments. The three groups affected are dialysis members, Medicare/Medicaid dually eligible members, and members in waivered services programs. These groups are required to co-pay beginning with dates of service January 1, 1995, and after, for those services designated as co-pay services.

Maintenance dialysis services for end stage renal disease are not designated as co-pay services. No co-pay is required for those services.

Members who may be subject to the co-payment may be identified by checking member eligibility via the web or telephone.

On each outpatient visit, the hospital must verify that the member is subject to the co-payment.

Services may not be denied because of the member's inability to pay the co-payment. The co-payment is limited to non-emergency admissions.

905. Non-Covered Inpatient Services

The services and procedures listed below are non-covered by the Medicaid Division in the Hospital Program. Services related to, required in preparation for, or as a result of non-covered services are not covered. Medicaid members enrolled after receiving care that is, or would not have been covered by Georgia Medicaid do not have coverage for care related to, or as a result of the non-covered services done prior to member enrollment. Adverse action may be taken against hospitals that willfully continue to bill the Division for non-covered services identified in this manual.

- A) Services and supplies which are inappropriate or medically unnecessary as determined by the Division, the Division's peer review organization, or other authorized agent.
- B) Private rooms. Conditions that require an isolation room or special care unit ICU, CCU) are reimbursable. All other accommodations are reimbursed at the semiprivate room rate on file with the Division for the date of service.

Patients should be notified upon admission that the Division will only cover the semi-private room rate. Members who request a private room after being informed of the Division's policy will be responsible for the difference between the hospital's semi-private and private room rates.

The member cannot be billed for the difference between the amount paid by Medicaid and the private room rate when the hospital has only private rooms, has only private rooms available, or the patient has a condition which requires an isolation room or special care unit.

- C) Intermediate care; i.e., step-down units are reimbursable at the semi-private room rate;
- D) Late charges - defined as a portion of the charges for a given service omitted from the original billing which included some of the charges for that given service.

If the total charges for a given service were omitted from the original billing, a positive adjustment may be requested. Providers who repeatedly use the incorrect billing code generating the need for a positive adjustment may be subject to adverse action by the Division. Late Charges to previously paid revenue codes/claims are not allowed to be changed once the previously claim is paid.

- E) Take-home prescription drugs, medical supplies, durable medical equipment, and artificial limbs and appliances.
- F) Nursing service. This includes services traditionally accepted as nursing care even though provided by other ancillary departments; e.g. blood glucose testing, dressing changes, and labs drawn by nursing (i.e. STAT), tracheostomy care, oral care, etc.
- G) Private duty nurses, sitters or companions.
- H) Ambulance or other transportation, including air ambulance.
- I) Services which are not medically necessary to the patient's well-being; e.g., television, telephone, combs, brushes, guest meals, cots, etc.
- J) Non-consumable multiple supply items; e.g., bath basins, admission kits, disposable pillows, etc.
- K) Service charges for individual areas within the hospital; e.g., pharmacy dispensing fee, IV admixture fee (except for hyper alimentation), cover charge for central supply, charges for handling and distribution of supplies, transportation within the hospital, equipment installation, thawing/splitting/pulling, specimen collection, venipuncture, standby equipment, staff time and evaluations, etc.
- L) Resuscitation, code, CPR (cardio-pulmonary resuscitation), etc. Supplies associated with this service will be reimbursed.
- M) Leave of absence.
- N) Clinic services while the member is an inpatient.
- O) Patient or family education or supplies.
- P) Utilization review.
- Q) Differential service charges; e.g., "STAT" or priority, after-hours or "call-back" fees. Only those hospitals that do not provide twenty-four hour emergency service may bill for the after hour and call-back differential fee.
- R) Services provided free-of-charge to the public by the hospital or county health departments, state laboratory or other state agencies; i.e., immunizations, metabolic screens for members under one year of age, etc; see Appendix E.
- S) Cosmetic surgery or mammoplasties for aesthetic purposes.
- T) Services mandated to be performed only on an outpatient basis.

Rev.10/09

- U) Investigational items and experimental services, drugs or procedures or those not recognized by the Federal Drug Administration, Medicare and the Division's contracted peer review organization as universally accepted treatment; including but not limited to, transsexual surgery, dual photon absorptiometry, etc.
 - V) Any services or items furnished for which the hospital does not normally charge.
 - W) Refer to Section 911 for non-covered situations concerning abortions, sterilizations and hysterectomies.
 - X) Services or procedures performed which are not in compliance with the policies and procedures contained in this manual.
 - Y) Tubal re-anastomosis procedures pertaining to sterilizations and vasectomies.
 - Z) Services provided by an institution for mental disease or special disorders.
- AA) Separately billed equipment and supplies which are integral parts of hospital care and the area in which care is being provided; e.g., cardiac monitor in ICU, light source in OR, call system, blood pressure cuffs and monitors, specimen collection devices and containers, ABG kits, IV bottles/bags, IV administration kits, nutritional supplements, dressings, blankets, oxygen sensors, pumps, under pads, depends/diapers, restraints, gait belt, etc.
- BB) Preventive health care. Members under age twenty-one (21) may receive this care through the EPSDT screening process.
 - CC) Miscellaneous and non-specific charges.
 - DD) Non-acute levels of care.
 - EE) Infertility procedures and related services.
 - FF) Never Events or HAC Conditions and any HCPCS/CPT Procedure to Procedure (PTP) co-pairs in billing Outpatient Hospital Services per CMS' directive in the NCCI/MUE regulations.
 - GG) Services with a corresponding charge of zero. No zero dollar charges should be listed on the itemization checklist submitted to GMCF of review. Additionally, do not white out the item, or strike through the item.
 - HH) The ICD-CM procedure codes are listed below:
 - Other operations on eyelids
 - Electrosurgical epilation of eyelid
 - Cryosurgical epilation of eyelid
 - Other epilation of eyelid
 - Piercing of ear lobe

- Surgical correction of prominent ear
- Other operations on external ear
- Implantation of electromagnetic hearing aid
- Restoration of tooth by inlay
- Reconstruction of surgically divided vas deferens
- Removal of ligature of vas deferens
- Operations for sex transformation, not elsewhere classified
- Fitting of external prosthesis of penis
- Insertion or replacement of non-inflatable penile prosthesis
- Insertion or replacement of inflatable penile prosthesis
- Other repair of fallopian tube
- Insertion or replacement of skeletal muscle stimulator
- Augmentation mammoplasty
- Augmentation mammoplasty, not otherwise specified
- Unilateral injection into breast for augmentation
- Bilateral injection into breast for augmentation
- Unilateral breast implant
- Bilateral breast implant
- Other
- Hair transplant
- Facial rhytidectomy
- Electrolysis and other epilation of skin

906. Limited Emergency Room and Outpatient Services

- Rev. 10/11
- A) Emergency medical services are defined as those services that are medically necessary as a result of a sudden onset of a medical condition manifesting itself by acute symptoms of such severity that the absence of immediate medical attention could reasonably be expected to result in serious dysfunction of any bodily part or death of the individual. Emergency room visits that cannot be documented as true medical emergencies or potential medical emergencies will be reimbursed at an all-inclusive flat rate of \$50. This rate is for all in-state and out of state emergency medical services. This rate will cover all ancillary services rendered as well as the fee for use of the emergency room. It is for the medical screening and stabilization services provided in the emergency room without regard to prior authorization. The \$50 flat rate will not be subject to the hospital's reimbursement rate.
 - B) Accurate coding is critical to ensure proper reimbursement. Coding of certain diagnoses that represent diseases and conditions that are recognized as medical emergency situations on a claim will result in the claims being treated as an emergency service. If the medical record supports the existence of an accurate emergency situation, but the diagnosis is not identified as an emergency, the claim must be submitted to GMCF along with documentation. The claim will suspend for medical review. If, after medical review, the determination is made that an emergency or potential emergency did in fact exist, the services will be reimbursed at the hospital's specific outpatient rate.

In non-emergency situations where the provider may be able to identify a chronic abuser of the Emergency Room, the provider may exercise its right to advise the member that they will not be accepted as a Medicaid member. Should the member choose to receive services, they will be responsible for all charges incurred.

All hospitals should consider the following alternatives in the event a member is not accepted and treated as a Medicaid member:

- 1) Refer the member to a specific alternate health care setting where he or she can obtain the same level of care that day or the next day.
- 2) Advise the member on conditions that necessitate visits to the emergency room and explain the appropriate settings for treatment.
- C) There is no limit imposed on the number of visits allowed per day per member in true medical emergencies.
- D) More than one non-emergency visit by the same member in one day is subject to review for medical necessity and possible denial depending on the individual situation.
- E) See Chapter 800 for precertification requirements. Without precertification certain outpatient services are not reimbursable.
- F) Reimbursement for psychiatric services is limited to short-term acute care.

G) One series of birthing and parenting classes provided to pregnant members will be reimbursed per twelve-month period. This service is reimbursed under revenue code 942. Policies and Procedures can be found in Part II of the Policies and Procedures for Childbirth Education Program manual.

H) Services provided within three (3) days of inpatient admission or discharge for the same or related diagnosis is considered part of the admission.

The three (3) day payment window policy applies to services furnished by the hospital (or an entity it wholly owns or operates) and includes laboratory and radiology services.

An entity wholly owned or operated by the hospital is: if a hospital has direct ownership or control over another's entity's operations, services provided by that entity are subject to the DRG payment window; if a third organization owns or operates both the hospital and the entity the payment window does not apply.

907. Non-Covered Emergency Room and Outpatient Services

The services or procedures listed below are non-covered by the Division in the outpatient Hospital Program. Services related to and required in preparation or as a result of non-covered services are also non-covered. Adverse action may be taken against hospitals that willfully continue to bill the Division for non-covered services identified in this manual.

- A) Services and supplies which are inappropriate or medically unnecessary as determined by the Division, by the Division's peer review organization, or other authorized agent.
- B) Late charges - defined as a portion of the charges for a given service omitted from the original billing which included some of the charges for that given service.
- C) If the total charges for a given service were omitted from the original billing, a positive adjustment may be requested. Providers who repeatedly use the incorrect billing code generating the need for a positive adjustment may be subject to adverse action by the Division.
- D) Take-home medical supplies and appliances, durable medical equipment.
- E) Take-home prescription drugs.
- F) Routine physical examinations.
- G) Ambulance or other transportation services including air ambulance.
- H) Any services or items furnished for which the hospital does not normally charge.
- I) Services provided free-of-charge to the public by the hospital, County Health Departments, State Laboratory or other state agencies; i.e., immunizations, metabolic screens for members under one year of age, etc. See Appendix E.

- J) Resuscitation, code, CPR (cardiopulmonary resuscitation), etc.; only the supplies associated with this service will be reimbursed.
- K) Differential service charges; e.g., "STAT" or priority, after-hours or "call-back" fees. Only those hospitals that do not provide twenty-four hour emergency service may bill for the after hour and call-back differential fee.
- L) Cosmetic surgery or mammoplasties for aesthetic purposes.
- M) Service charges for individual areas within the hospital; e.g., pharmacy dispensing fee, IV admixture fee (except for hyper alimentation), cover charge for central supply, charges for handling and distribution of supplies, transportation within the hospital, equipment installation, specimen collection, venipuncture, standby equipment, staff time, and evaluations.
- N) Investigational items and experimental services, drugs or procedures or those not recognized by the Federal Drug Administration, Medicare and the Division's contracted peer review organization as universally accepted treatment.

Rev. 10/09

- O) Services or procedures performed which are not in compliance with the policies and procedures contained in this manual.
- P) Refer to Section 911 for non-covered situations concerning abortions, sterilizations and hysterectomies.
- Q) All applicable procedures, codes, and charges listed in Section 905.
- R) Preventive Health care. Members under age twenty-one may receive this care through the EPSDT screening program.
- S) Tubal re-anastomosis procedures pertaining to sterilizations and vasectomies.
- T) Nursing service. This includes services traditionally accepted as nursing care even though provided by other ancillary departments.
- U) Services non-covered or denied by the Division because they were provided on an inpatient basis (see Section 903.6).
- V) Services provided by an institution for mental disease or special disorders.
- W) Separately billed equipment and supplies which are integral parts of hospital care and the area in which care is being provided, e.g., cardiac monitor in ICU, light source in OR, call system, blood pressure cuffs and monitors, specimen collection devices and containers, etc.
- X) Patient or family education or supplies (except as described in Section 906).
- Y) Miscellaneous and non-specific charges.
- Z) Non-acute levels of care.
- AA) Infertility procedures and related services.

- BB) Unlisted or Non-Specified Procedures
- CC) Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy, and Speech Therapy that are not immediately following and in treatment of acute illness, injury or impairment are not covered in the outpatient hospital setting. Medicaid Programs such as CIS (Children Intervention Services) and CISS (Children Intervention School Services) cover members under 21 years of age who require therapy not related to an acute illness, injury, or impairment. Please refer the Part II Policies and Procedures for CIS and CISS.

908. Other Hospital Related Services

In order to receive reimbursement for the services listed below, the hospital must be separately enrolled as a provider of these services. A Policies and Procedures manual is provided for each specific program. These services will not be reimbursed from a hospital claim form.

- A) Emergency Ambulance Ground Transportation-Prior Approval is required for ground transportation over 150 miles (institution to institution);
- B) Air Ambulance Transportation-Prior Approval is required for all air ambulance transportation;
- C) Nonemergency Ambulance Transportation (NET);
- D) Durable Medical Equipment (DME);
- E) Orthotics and Prosthetics (O & P);
- F) Pharmacy;
- G) Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment;
- H) Pregnancy Related Services;
- I) Perinatal Case Management;
- J) Children's Intervention Services;
- K) Rural Health Clinic; and
- L) End Stage Renal Disease Routine Maintenance Dialysis.

909. Out-of-State Providers and Service Limitations

Out-of-state hospital providers not enrolled in the Georgia Medicaid program as participating providers will be reimbursed for covered services provided to eligible Georgia members while out-of-state if the claim is received within twelve months from the month of service, and if at least one of the following conditions is met:

- A) the service was prior authorized by the Division; or
- B) The service was provided as a result of an emergency or life-endangering situation occurring out of state. (If the out-of-state provider believes the medical record supports the existence of an emergency situation but the diagnosis does not justify an emergency, the claim must be submitted with a copy of the medical record.)

- C) Out-of-state providers located within 50 miles of the boundary of the State of Georgia will be permitted to enroll for Medicaid and/or Medicare on a participating basis, provided all other enrollment criteria are met.
- D) Emergency medical services are defined as those services that are medically necessary as a result of a sudden onset of a medical condition manifesting itself by acute symptoms of such severity that the absence of immediate medical attention could reasonably be expected to result in serious dysfunction of any bodily part or death of the individual. Emergency room visits that cannot be documented as true medical emergencies or potential medical emergencies will be reimbursed at an all-inclusive flat rate of \$50. This rate is for all in-state and out of state emergency medical services. This rate will cover all ancillary services rendered as well as the fee for use of the emergency room. It is for the medical screening and stabilization services provided in the emergency room without regard to prior authorization. The \$50 flat rate will not be subject to the hospital's reimbursement rate.
- E) Georgia Medicaid does not cover services provided in foreign countries. The Department will reimburse providers in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, the Northern Mariana Islands, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands for services provided in an emergency situation or when prior authorization was obtained from the Department before the service is provided. Out-of-state providers must be licensed in the United States and/or its territories. Out-of-State providers are required to be licensed in their own state of practice and enrolled in their own state's Medicaid program. No payment can be made unless the patient meets Georgia Medicaid eligibility criteria. Out-of-State providers must complete the enrollment process prior to any commitment of payment. The Department will not reimburse providers in foreign countries.
- F) Routine health care or elective surgery provided by out-of-state providers is not covered unless prior authorization is obtained.
- G) The referring in-state provider is required to request prior approval by documenting in writing the medical necessity of obtaining services out-of-state and providing the name and address of the out-of-state medical provider.
- H) Reimbursement and coverage of out-of-state services are determined in accordance with current policies and procedures of the Georgia Division of Medical Assistance, and are contingent upon the patient's eligibility at the time services are provided.

Out-of-state providers will be reimbursed in accordance with the policy described in Subsection 1001.4.

Requests for prior approval or questions regarding out-of-state services must be directed to:

**HP Enterprise Services/GMCF
Out-of-State**

**P. O. Box 105329
Atlanta, GA 30348**

**Toll free Fax: 877-393-8226
Local Fax: 678-527-3003**

Out-of-state claims submitted for reimbursement must have a copy of the authorization letter attached if services were prior authorized or medical justification if the services were due to an emergency or life-endangering situation.

910. Medicaid/Medicare

A) Medicare Part B Only Services: Many Medicaid members also are eligible for Medicare. Hospital claims submitted to the Division for members with Medicare “**Part B only**” will be reimbursed at the Per Case Rate. Inpatient hospital admissions for “Part B Only” members must be pre-certified. See Chapter 800 for precertification requirements.

Providers should bill Medicare for all Part B reimbursable ancillary services (i.e....lab, radiology, pharmacy, supplies, etc.). **Medicare Part B** services will cross over to Medicaid and adjudicate as a crossover claim. Providers may then bill Medicaid for the Part A inpatient hospital services. Do not use bill classification 121 for these claims; bill classification 111 should be used. Enter “Medicare Part B” as the Primary payer on Line A of Field Locator 50 and the total amount paid by Medicare under Part B for the Part B ancillary charges entered as a prior payment in Field Locator 54A with a Claim Filing indicator of MB (Medicare Part B). Enter the Claim Filing indicator of MC (Medicaid) in Field Locator 54B and the total amount paid by Medicaid under Part B for the Part B ancillary charges entered as a prior payment. Attach a copy of the EOMB from Medicare and the Remittance Advice from Medicaid showing the amount paid for the Part B ancillary charges to the claim:

All claims are to be submitted electronically through EDI or on the web portal at www.mmis.georgia.gov.

For more detail billing instructions; please review the Medicaid Secondary Claims User Guide.

B) Exhaustion of Medicare Lifetime Reserve Days

When the total Medicare Lifetime Reserve Days are exhausted, the Division may be billed for charges incurred by Medicaid members.

The claims for these charges must be filed on the UB-04 claim form with the Report of Eligibility or Explanation of Medicare Benefits attached. The attachment must state that the patient’s total Lifetime Reserve Days are exhausted and include the last date of Medicare entitlement. When filing the UB-04, Medicaid liability begins with charges incurred after Medicare benefits were exhausted.

Please refer to Part I, Chapter 300 for more details regarding Medicare/Medicaid policies and procedures.

C) Partial Medicare Eligibility:

When a Medicaid member's Medicare eligibility begins during the course of an inpatient hospitalization, but after the admission date, the Division may be billed for the dates the patient was Medicaid only and as a secondary payer for the dates the member became Medicare Primary.

911. Limits to Abortion, Sterilization and Hysterectomy Coverage

Medicaid funds are unavailable for sterilization, hysterectomies, or abortions performed without the documentation required by federal regulations (See 42 CFR 441.206 and 441.256). As such, claims for payment submitted without the required documentation or with incomplete or inaccurate documentation will be denied. The Division does not accept documentation meant to satisfy informed consent requirements which has been completed or altered after the service was performed.

911.1 Abortion

Effective, November 13, 1997, as part of the Department of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1998, Public Law Number 105-78 (1997), Congress passed a revision of the Hyde Amendment pertaining to Federal funding of abortions under the Medicaid program. Enacted as 509 of the Department of Labor Appropriations Act, 1994, 107 Stat. 1082. Section 510 directs that "none of the funds appropriated under this Act shall be expended for any abortion except when it is made known to the Federal entity or official to which funds are appropriated under this Act that such procedure is necessary to save the life of the mother or that the pregnancy is the result of an act of rape or incest.

A "Certificate of Necessity for Abortion" form, DMA-311, certifying the above situation must be properly executed and attached to the claim at the time of submission to the Division. This form may be filled out and signed by the physician before or after the abortion is performed. See Appendix I for a copy of this form.

Rev. 10/11

To ensure that abortions are not being billed through the use of other procedure codes, the Division requires **the following procedures to require an abortion certification along with** submission of the History& Physical, Operative Report, and the Pathology Report with all claims that have the following procedures;

- Other cesarean section of unspecified type
- Other genitourinary installations
- Dilation and curettage for termination of pregnancy
- Aspiration curettage of uterus for termination of pregnancy
- Hysterectomy to terminate pregnancy
- Intra-amniotic injection for abortion

911.2 Sterilizations

NOTE: Medicaid funds are unavailable for sterilization, hysterectomies, or abortions performed without the documentation required by federal regulations (See 42 CFR 441.206 and 441.256). As such, claims for payment submitted without the required documentation or with incomplete or inaccurate documentation will be denied. The Division does not accept documentation meant to satisfy informed consent requirements which has been completed or altered after the service was performed.

The Division is prohibited from making payment for sterilizations performed on any person who: is under twenty-one (21) years of age at the time he/she signs the consent; or is not mentally competent; or is institutionalized in a correctional facility, mental hospital, or other rehabilitation facility. See Appendix J for a copy of the required consent form.

For sterilization procedures performed on and after March 8, 1979, the mandatory waiting period between signed consent and sterilization is thirty (**30**) days.

The signed consent form expires one hundred and eighty (180) days from the date of the member's signature.

In the case of premature delivery or emergency abdominal surgery performed within thirty (30) days of signed consent, the physician must certify that the sterilization was performed less than thirty (30) days but not less than seventy-two (72) hours after informed consent was obtained. Although these exceptions are provided, the conditions of the waiver will be subject to review.

In the case of premature delivery or emergency abdominal surgery, the sterilization consent form must have been signed by the member thirty (30) days prior to the originally planned date of sterilization. A sterilization consent form, DMA- 69, must be properly filled out and signed for all sterilization procedures and attached to the claim at the time of submission to the Division. The member must sign the consent form at least thirty (30) days, but not more than one hundred and eighty (180) days, prior to the sterilization. The physician must sign the consent form after the sterilization has been performed.

For information on ordering forms, please refer to the Hospital Billing Section published by Georgia Healthcare Partnership.

The following is a list of procedures associated with sterilization. All claims with these procedures will be reviewed prior to payment to ensure proper coding and to ensure that the sterilization consent form is attached to those claims requiring a form.

NOTE:

Two (2) of the procedures always require a sterilization consent form. The remaining codes require the consent form if the procedure was done for sterilization purposes.

Sterilizations that always requires the Sterilization Consent Form.

- Male sterilization procedure, not otherwise specified
- Other bilateral destruction or occlusion of fallopian tubes

If done for sterilization purposes, requires Sterilization Consent Form.

- Vasectomy and ligation of vas deferens
- Vasectomy
- Bilateral Salpingo-oophorectomy
- Removal of both ovaries and tubes at same operative episode
- Removal of remaining ovary and tube
- Operations on fallopian tubes
- Salpingostomy
- Bilateral endoscopic destruction or occlusion of fallopian tubes
- Bilateral endoscopic ligation and crushing of fallopian tubes
- Bilateral endoscopic ligation and division of fallopian tubes
- Other bilateral endoscopic destruction or occlusion of fallopian tubes
- Other bilateral destruction or occlusion of fallopian tubes
- Other bilateral ligation and crushing of fallopian tubes
- Other bilateral ligation and division of fallopian tubes
- Total unilateral salpingectomy
- Total bilateral salpingectomy
- Removal of both fallopian tubes at same operative episode
- Removal of remaining fallopian tube
- Other salpingectomy
- Bilateral partial salpingectomy, not otherwise specified
- Other partial salpingectomy

Hysterectomy

NOTE: Medicaid funds are unavailable for sterilization, hysterectomies, or abortions performed without the documentation required by federal regulations (See 42 CFR 441.206 and 441.256). As such, claims for payment submitted without the required documentation or with incomplete or inaccurate documentation will be denied. The Division does not accept documentation meant to satisfy informed consent requirements which has been completed or altered after the service was performed.

Hysterectomy procedures are reimbursable only when the following requirements are met:

- A) The hysterectomy was performed for medical necessity and not for the purpose of family planning, sterilization, hygiene or mental incompetence;
- B) The member was informed prior to the hysterectomy that she would be permanently incapable of reproducing (this does not apply if the individual was sterile prior to the hysterectomy or in the case of an emergency hysterectomy);
- C) The member and the attending physician sign the "Patient's Acknowledgement of Prior Receipt of Hysterectomy Information," form DMA-276, either before or after the surgery is performed. The individual is not required to sign in the cases of prior sterility or emergency hysterectomy; and the properly executed "Patient's Acknowledgement of Prior Receipt of Hysterectomy Information" form is attached to the claim submitted to the Division. See Appendix H for a copy of this form.
- D) The following is a list of procedures associated with hysterectomies. All claims with these procedure codes will be reviewed prior to payment to ensure proper coding and to ensure that the hysterectomy acknowledgement form is attached. All hysterectomy procedures listed require a hysterectomy acknowledgement form.
 - E) Hysterectomies that require the Hysterectomy Acknowledgement form:
 - Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy
 - Total abdominal hysterectomy
 - Vaginal hysterectomy
 - Radical abdominal hysterectomy
 - Radical vaginal hysterectomy
 - Pelvic evisceration
 - Other unspecified hysterectomy

912. General Claims Submission Policy for Ordering, Prescribing, or Referring (OPR) Providers

The Affordable Care Act (ACA) requires physicians and other eligible practitioners who order, prescribe and refer items or services for Medicaid beneficiaries to be enrolled in the Georgia Medicaid Program. As a result, CMS expanded the claim editing requirements in Section 1833(q) of the Social Security Act and the providers' definitions in sections 1861-r and 1842(b) (18) C. Therefore, claims for services that are ordered, prescribed, or referred must indicate who the ordering, prescribing, or referring (OPR) practitioner is. The department will utilize an enrolled OPR provider identification number for this purpose. Any OPR physicians or other eligible practitioners who are NOT already enrolled in Medicaid as participating (i.e., billing) providers must enroll separately as OPR Providers. The National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the OPR Provider must be included on the claim submitted by the participating, i.e., rendering, provider. If the NPI of the OPR Provider noted on the Georgia Medicaid claim is associated with a provider who is not enrolled in the Georgia Medicaid program, **the claim cannot be paid.**

Effective 4/1/2014, DCH will begin editing claims submitted through the web, EDI and on CMS-1500 forms for the presence of an ordering, referring or prescribing provider as required by program policy. The edit will be informational until 6/1/2014. Effective 6/1/2014, the ordering, prescribing and referring information will become a mandatory field and claims that do not contain the information as required by policy will begin to deny.

For the NEW CMS-1500 claim form:

Enter qualifiers to indicate if the claim has an ordering, referring, or prescribing provider to the left of the dotted line in box 17 (Ordering = DK; Referring = DN or Supervising = DQ).

For claims entered via the web:

Claims headers were updated to accept ordering or referring Provider ID and name for Dental and Institutional claims and the referring provider's name for Professional claims. The claim detail was updated to accept an ordering or referring provider ID and name. Utilize the "ordering" provider field for claims that require a prescribing physician.

For claims transmitted via EDI:

The 837 D, I, and P companion guides were updated to specifically point out the provider loops that capture the rendering, ordering, prescribing, referring and service facility provider information that is now used to transmit OPR information.

The following resources are available for more information:

- Access the department's DCH-I newsletter and FAQs at
<http://dch.georgia.gov/publications>

- Search to see if a provider is enrolled at

<https://www.mmis.georgia.gov/portal/default.aspx>

Click on Provider Enrollment/Provider Contract Status. Enter Provider ID or NPI and provider's last name.

- Access a provider listing at

<https://www.mmis.georgia.gov/portal/PubAccess.Provider%20Information/Provider%20Notices/tabId/53/Default.aspx>

Click on Georgia Medicaid FFS Provider Listing or OPR Only Provider Listing

PART II - CHAPTER 1000
BASIS FOR REIMBURSEMENT

1001. Reimbursement Methodology

Distinct methods of reimbursement have been established for inpatient services provided by Georgia hospitals, for outpatient services provided by Georgia hospitals, and for all services provided by non-Georgia hospitals. Descriptions of these reimbursement methods are presented in Subsections 1001.1 through 1001.4, and in Appendix C.

Rev. 04/14

1001.1 Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Prospective Payment System

Inpatient services are reimbursed based on a DRG prospective payment system. All cases prior to April 1, 2014 are reimbursed using a DRG per case rate based on the Tricare Grouper version 24.0. For cases with dates of admission on or after April 1, 2014, inpatient services are reimbursed using a DRG per case rate based on the Tricare version 30.0. Appendix C describes the DRG system in greater detail.

1001.2 Reimbursement for New Hospitals

For the purposes of inpatient hospital reimbursement, a new hospital is defined as a hospital:

- A) established by the initial issuance of a Certificate of Need, Medicare certification, and state license, and
- B) For which historical base year paid claims data did not exist.

A hospital formed as a result of a merger, acquisition, other change of ownership, business combination, etc. is not a new hospital. Each hospital of this type will maintain the DRG system reimbursement components it would otherwise be assigned. When rates are adjusted after the transaction, the appropriate base period information will be used in determining the hospital's rebased reimbursement components.

New facilities under the DRG system will receive payments using the same payment formulas as stated in Appendix C. However, the components of the formulas will be calculated on a statewide average. A new facility will receive a hospital-specific base rate that is equal to the statewide average rate for the appropriate peer group in which the hospital is classified and a capital add-on payment equal to the statewide average add-on payment for the appropriate peer group, and a cost-to-charge ratio that is equal to the Georgia statewide average of the cost-to-charge ratios. Effective for dates of admission on or after July 1, 2015, a new facility will receive the statewide average rate for the appropriate peer group without any adjustments for indirect medical education or Medicaid utilization. In addition, there will be no capital add-on payment as capital is incorporated into the base rate.

01/16

1001.3 Outpatient Services

- A) Outpatient services by Georgia hospitals are reimbursed on an interim payment basis and are subject to cash settlement as described in Section 1003. The Department captures outpatient charges used in the settlement calculation on the Hospital Statistical and Reimbursement (HS&R) report. The HS&R report shows the detailed allocation of charges according to UB revenue codes billed by the hospital. Effective with settlements completed on or after 7/1/2003, no other allocation or methodology will be used to determine allowable and reimbursable outpatient costs other than the HS&R report.
- B) The determination of allowable and reimbursable costs is made retrospectively and is based on a cost report submitted by the hospital in accordance with Section 1002 and data included in the Non-allowable Cost Questionnaire. Only costs incurred in providing patient care are eligible for reimbursement. In determining reimbursable cost, the lower of costs or charges (LCC) methodology will be applied to all providers to ensure that reimbursable costs will not include costs that exceed total charges. This determination/methodology will be calculated at the time of outpatient settlements using as-filed or audited cost reports.

The Division will reimburse for cost-based outpatient services at 90 percent of allowable operating costs plus 90 percent of allowable capital costs. The final determination of reimbursable costs will be made at the time outpatient settlements are made using audited cost reports.

For those hospitals that are currently reimbursed at 90% of the cost of services provided, the reimbursement rate will be reduced to 85.6% of costs. For those hospitals that will be subject to the reimbursement rate of 85.6% of costs, the percentage of charges that will be used for interim payments will be proportionally to reflect the reduction from 90% of cost to 85.6% of cost. The Department will also use trend adjustments to reflect ongoing changes in hospital charges compared to costs.

Critical access eligible hospitals (CAH), which meet departmental requirements, will be reimbursed at 100% of reimbursable costs at the time initial and final outpatient settlements are made using the as-filed and audited cost reports. State owned or operated hospitals will be reimbursed at 100% of reimbursable costs at the time final outpatient settlements are made using audited cost reports. Reimbursable costs, however, cannot exceed customary charges (LCC) for any provider. (See 1001.3 (B))

Historically minority-owned hospitals will be reimbursed at 100% of reimbursable costs at the time final outpatient settlements are made using audited cost reports. Reimbursable costs, however, cannot exceed customary charges (LCC) for any provider. (See 1001.3 (B))

Payments to hospitals that are designated as a Critical Access Hospital, a historically minority owned hospital or as a state owned hospital will

continue to be reimbursed at 100% of costs. Interim payments made on and after July 1, 2004 will be made at a percentage of covered charges estimated to equal 100% of costs. The LCC methodology will be applied to all providers when determining the outpatient settlements. (See 1001.3(B))

- C) The amount of interim payment is calculated as a particular percentage of covered charges submitted to the Division. This percentage of charges is specific to each hospital and is based on the actual experience of the hospital during the last period for which the Division has performed a cost report review. The percentage of charges represents an estimate of a payment rate that approximates the amount of subsequently determined allowable cost. An interim reimbursement rate cannot exceed eighty five point six percent of covered charges. Interim payments are subject to a cash settlement determination as described in Section 1003, and cannot exceed the Medicaid maximum allowable payment. The Medicaid maximum allowable payment is the hospital-specific DRG base rate including the capital and graduate medical education add-ons. The Medicaid maximum allowable payment is the hospital-specific DRG base rate including the capital and GME add-on multiplied by eighty five point six percent.
- D) All clinical diagnostic laboratory services performed for outpatients and non-patients are reimbursed at the lesser of the submitted charges or at the Department's fee schedule rates used for the laboratory services program.
- E) All injectable drugs are reimbursed in accordance with the HCPCS Level II dose and descriptions. Effective September 1, 2009, the Department of Community Health amended the maximum allowable reimbursement for approved drugs to the lesser of; The provider's usual and customary charge,

Average Sales Price (ASP) plus 6% as defined January 1st of each year or the ASP + 6% upon the drug's initial availability in the marketplace whichever is later; or

Average Wholesale Price (AWP) minus 11% for injectable drugs that do not have ASP pricing until such time that ASP plus 6% pricing becomes available. Drugs on the PIDL that are price without an ASP rate are denoted by an inverted triangle [▼].

Only the administration fee is reimbursable for vaccines and immunizations supplied through the Vaccine for Children's (VFC) Program or the Federal Government. These products are supplied at no charge to providers. The vaccine administration fee for adults over 19 years of age is covered when the drug is provided by the Federal Government free of charge to the provider.

1. Any provider enrolled in the outpatient drug program that purchases drugs pursuant to the 340B pricing schedule, (Public Law 102-585, the Veterans Health Care Act of 1992, which is codified as Section 340B of the Public Health Service Act) must bill the Division the actual acquisition cost of all drugs plus the "non-profit" dispensing fee

2. Out-of-state entities who are enrolled with Georgia Medicaid must contact the Department at 340B@dch.ga.gov and provide notification of intent to carve-in or carve-out Georgia Medicaid claims.
 3. . Contract pharmacy billing arrangements that are utilized to provide 340B drugs to Medicaid patients are not permitted unless prior arrangements are made with the Department of Community Health.
- F) The maximum allowable payment for any outpatient hospital claim is the total of the DRG base rate plus the hospital specific add-on amount. When the outpatient cost-based settlements are made, claims for outpatient services which were paid at the maximum allowable payment will be excluded from the settlement calculations.
- G) The Division reimburses enrolled hospitals that offer (either directly or through contract) birthing and parenting classes to Medicaid eligible pregnant women. Services may be billed once per year per member.

Reimbursement is the lower of billed charges or \$70. When the outpatient cost-based settlements are made, claims for outpatient services for birthing and parenting classes will be excluded from the settlement calculations.

- H) A \$3 member co-payment is required on all non-emergency outpatient hospital visits. Pregnant women, members under twenty-one (21) years of age, nursing facility members, community care participants, hospice care participants and persons who have both Medicare and Medicaid coverage are not subject to the co-payment. When the outpatient cost-based settlements are made for hospital services, the co-payment plus Medicaid payment will be compared to the allowable cost to determine the amount of final settlement.
- I) Co-payments will apply to the groups of members outlined below who were previously exempt from participation in co-payments.
- 1) Acute renal dialysis members
 - 2) Medicare/Medicaid dually eligible members.
 - 3) Members in waivered services programs.

These groups are required to co-pay beginning with dates of service January 1, 1995, and after, for those services designated as co-pay services.

Maintenance dialysis services for end-stage renal disease are not designated as co-payment services and no co-payment is required for these services.

- J) The professional services of certified registered nurse anesthetists (CRNAs), pediatric nurse practitioners, obstetrical nurse practitioners, family nurse

practitioners, and physician's assistant anesthesiologist's assistant (PAAAs) will not be reimbursed through the Medicaid cost report. CRNAs, specified nurse practitioners and PAAAs must enroll in the Medicaid program to receive payment for their services directly.

- K) Governmental facilities and Critical Access eligible hospitals which meet departmental requirements will be eligible for rate payment adjustments. The rate adjustment payments are intended to provide supplemental funding for Medicaid services to these facilities that based on their governmental status, need sufficient funds for their commitments to meet the healthcare needs of all members of their communities.

The rate payment adjustments will be subject to federal upper payment limits. For the appropriate groupings of State governmental facilities, non-State governmental facilities and non-governmental facilities, aggregate rate adjustment payments available without exceeding upper payment limits will be determined by measuring the difference between:

All amounts paid for services provided to Medicaid patients including interim Medicaid claim payments and estimated Medicaid cost report settlement amounts, based on data from cost report worksheet E-3 Part III, and Estimated payment amounts for such services if payments were based on Medicare payment principles. Either cost based or rate payment measures may be used as Medicare payment principles.

Comparisons of amounts paid for services provided to Medicaid patients and estimated payment amounts for such services if payments were based on Medicare payment principles will also be made for each facility to determine facility-specific rate adjustment payments. If an individual facility cannot be paid a portion of its full rate adjustment payment due to a facility-specific charge limit, this rate adjustment amount can be allocated to other facilities that are eligible to receive additional rate adjustment payments without exceeding facility-specific charge limits. These rate payment adjustments will be made on a monthly, quarterly or annual basis and will be determined in a manner that will not duplicate compensation provided from payments for individual patient claims. UPL payments will be made on an interim basis. These payments will be subject to a retrospective settlement at a future date, when HS&R report data can be prepared based on complete, paid claims data and when audited cost reports are available. This is necessary as a result of the care management organizations participating in the Georgia Families program. The interim payments will reflect reductions in UPL payments to hospitals.

- L) The Medicaid maximum allowable payment is the hospital-specific DRG base rate including capital and graduate medical education add-ons multiplied by 85.6% (eighty-five point six percent)

1001.4 Services Provided By Non-Georgia Hospitals

- A) Participating (Enrolled) Non-Georgia Hospital Out-of-state facilities under the Inpatient DRG system will receive payments using the same payment formulas as stated in Appendix C. However, the components of the formulas will be

calculated on a Georgia statewide average. An out-of-state facility will receive a hospital specific base rate, capital add-on, cost-to-charge ratio, and a semi-private room rate that is equal to the statewide average rate for the appropriate peer group in which the hospital is classified. Effective for dates of admission on or after July 1, 2015, a non-Georgia Hospitals will receive the statewide average rate for the appropriate peer group without any adjustments for indirect medical education or Medicaid utilization. In addition, there will be no capital add-on payment as capital is incorporated into the base rate.

B) Outpatient services provided by enrolled non-Georgia hospitals are reimbursed at a rate of 65% of covered charges not to exceed the Georgia Medicaid maximum allowable payment. The Medicaid maximum allowable payment is the hospital-specific DRG base rate including the capital and graduate medical education add-ons multiplied by eighty five point six percent.

For out-of-state enrolled hospitals, payments will be made at the statewide average percentage of charges that will be paid to Georgia hospitals being reimbursed at 85.6% of costs. The payment rate for out-of-state enrolled hospitals will not exceed 65% of covered charges

C) Nonparticipating (non-enrolled) Non-Georgia Hospitals

Effective with dates of admission or service of July 1, 1989, and after, inpatient services provided by non-Georgia hospitals not enrolled in the Georgia Medicaid program are reimbursed according to rates established by the Medicaid program in the state in which the hospital is located for those procedures covered by that state. If the state in which the hospital is located reimburses DRG rates or per diem rates exceeding \$999.99, reimbursement by Georgia Medicaid will be at a rate not to exceed 65% of covered charges. For procedures or services not covered by the state Medicaid program in the state in which the hospital is located, reimbursement will be at a rate of 65% of covered charges if the procedures or services are covered by Georgia Medicaid. Georgia Medicaid will reimburse the lesser of the above payment methodologies.

For certain specialized procedures for which services may not be available at the reimbursement rate as stated above, the Division may approve a percentage of charges rate in excess of 65%.

D) Outpatient services provided by non-Georgia hospitals not enrolled in the Georgia Medicaid program will be reimbursed at a rate of 45% of covered charges.

1001.5 Medicare Crossover Claims

The maximum allowable payment to enrolled Georgia and non-Georgia hospitals for Medicare inpatient and outpatient deductible and coinsurance (crossover claims) will be the applicable per case rate under the DRG payment system. The maximum allowable payment to non-Georgia hospitals not enrolled in the Georgia Medicaid program for Medicare inpatient and outpatient crossover claims will be the weighted average inpatient per case rate of enrolled non-Georgia hospitals.

Effective with dates of admission on and after October 9, 1997, the Division will limit payment on outpatient Medicare crossover claims as follows:

- A) multiply the allowable deductible and coinsurance amount by the hospital-specific percent of charges rate in effect on the date of payment;
- B) compare the product from (a) to the applicable per case rate under the DRG payment system; and
- C) Reimburse the lower of the two amounts in (b).

The Division will reimburse for Medicare coinsurance and deductible obligations as follows:

Inpatient hospital services

Rev. 10/13

- A) The Medicaid maximum allowable payment is the hospital-specific DRG base rate including capital and graduate medical education add-ons multiplied by 85.6% (eighty-five point six percent)
- B) The Medicare coinsurance and deductible amounts for a claim are compared to the Medicaid allowable payment minus the Medicare payment.
- C) The actual Medicaid payment will be the lower of the amounts in item (b), less applicable third party liabilities and patient co-payments.

Outpatient hospital services

- A) The Medicaid maximum allowable payment is the hospital-specific DRG base rate including capital and graduate medical education add-ons multiplied by eighty five point six percent.
- B) The Medicare coinsurance and deductible amounts are multiplied by the hospital-specific percent of charges rate for outpatient services.
- C) The actual Medicaid payment will be the lower of the amounts in items (a) and (b), less applicable third party liabilities and patient co-payments.

These changes would apply to services provided to all patients dually eligible for the Medicaid and Medicare programs, including Qualified Medicare Beneficiaries.

1001.6 Third-Party Claims

Hospital providers must attempt to pursue third party resources prior to filing a Medicaid claim. If a third party does not pay at or in excess of the applicable Medicaid reimbursement level, a hospital may submit a Medicaid claim and will be paid the applicable reimbursement less any reimbursement received from third party resources. If a third party pays at or in excess of the amount that Medicaid would pay, the hospital should not submit a claim to the Division for payment (see Part I Section 303, Third Party Payments). If a claim is submitted, it will be

excluded from paid claims data used to establish per case rates and calculate outpatient settlements.

1001.7 Reimbursement for Outlier Cases

All outlier cases under the DRG system are determined based on cost. There are no lengths of stay thresholds. The determination of outliers is described further in Appendices C and L.

1001.7A Reimbursement for High Cost DRG Cases

High cost DRGs to all providers will be reimbursed a supplemental amount based on 89.3% of cost between the DRG base rate and the actual cost of the case.

Rev. 04/14

1001.8 Hospital Provider Rate (Fee) Add-On

In order to recognize the Medicaid Hospital Provider Agreement Act of 2010, as amended by the Hospital Medicaid Financing Program Act of 2013:

- (1) Effective for inpatient payments with admissions on or after July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2017, the inpatient DRG payment (inclusive of the capital and GME add-ons) will be multiplied by 11.88% to receive an additional add-on payment. This payment will be the Hospital Rate (Fee) Add-on;
- (2) Effective for outpatient interim payments made on or after July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2017, the outpatient interim payment will be multiplied by 11.88% to receive an additional add-on payment. This payment will be the Hospital Rate (Fee) Add-on;
- (3) Effective for outlier payments with admission dates on or after July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2017, the outlier supplemental payments will be multiplied by 11.88% to receive an additional add-on payment. This payment will be the Hospital Rate (Fee) Add-on; and
- (4) The allowable percentage used to determine reimbursable cost in the outpatient settlement calculation for services on or after July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2017 will be 95.77 percent (calculated as follows: 0.856 x 1.1188) to reflect the increase in payments due to the addition of the hospital provider fee add-on payment.

Critical Access, State Owned/State Operated, and Out of State enrolled providers are exempt from the rate adjustment increase.

1002. Cost Reporting Requirements

1002.1 Each participating (enrolled) hospital must submit a cost report using the appropriate Form HCFA-2552. The Division requires hospitals to list inpatient and outpatient costs and charges separately on Worksheet E-3 Part III or other revised forms as appropriate.

1002.2 A hospital with a cost reporting period ending on or after June 27, 1995, must furnish its cost report within five months after its fiscal year end. If the report has

not been received after this five-month period and a request for extension has not been granted, a written warning will be issued. This warning will indicate if, after an additional month (total six months), the cost report has not been received, a one hundred percent reduction will be imposed on all payments made during the period that the cost report is late.

These payments will be withheld until an acceptable Medicaid cost report is received. After the cost report is received and is determined to be acceptable, the withheld funds will be released. If the cost report is not received after a total of seven months from a hospital's fiscal year end, the hospital's agreement of participation will be subject to suspension or termination.

When a hospital undergoes a change of ownership or voluntarily or involuntarily terminates from the Medicare/Medicaid program, the hospital must notify the Division and file a terminating cost report within five (5) months of the date of termination. If a cost report is not received within this period, all Medicaid payments will be withheld until an acceptable cost report is received and accepted by the Division.

The Department may sanction a hospital for failure to submit the required cost report as outlined in Section 1002.

1002.3

Rev. 01/2014

The Division has entered into a "common audit" agreement with Myers and Stauffer, LC. The hospital's Medicaid cost report should be sent to the following address:

**John D. Kraft, CPA, CHFP
MYERS AND STAUFFER, LC
400 Redland Court, Suite 300
Owings Mills, MD 21117**

In addition to the cost report, the following listing of items must also be submitted along with the cost report in electronic format if possible.

1. ECR files of submitted cost report
2. Working Trial Balance
3. Expense mapping for Worksheet A
4. Revenue mapping for Worksheet C
5. Supporting work papers for A-6 reclassifications
6. Supporting work papers for A-8 adjustments
7. CMS Form 339
8. Medicaid charge mapping Worksheets for D-4 and D Part V
9. Audited Financial Statements (if available)

1002.4 As part of the cost report review process, a hospital must make available to authorized representatives of the Division all medical and fiscal records, including Medicare cost reports and work papers prepared by Medicare fiscal intermediary auditors.

1003. Cash Settlements

1003.1 As described in Subsection 1001.3 (c), a determination will be made which may show that a hospital's interim payments were less than or more than a retrospectively determined settlement amount.

1003.2 Where the determination of reimbursable cost shows that additional payments due to the hospital, the Division will provide payments upon receipt, review and acceptance of an audited Medicaid cost report from the intermediary. Tentative settlement will not be made based on an as-filed Medicaid cost report or an audited report which has not been reviewed and accepted by the Division. Tentative settlements will **only** be made for approved Critical Access Hospitals, based on an as-filed Medicaid cost report or an audited report that has been reviewed and accepted by the Division.

1003.3 Where the determination of reimbursable cost shows that an overpayment has been made to a hospital, the hospital must refund the overpayment as outlined in Section 304. A hospital also must refund the Division the amount by which total Medicaid payments are in excess of total charges for Medicaid patients, as described in Appendix C, Section 6.

1003.4 For those hospitals that do not have a Medicare intermediary, the Department will have the option of using the as-filed cost report as submitted by the provider to compute the outpatient settlement or use the submitted as-filed report audited by the Department's assigned agent.

1003.5 If an authoritative unit within the department of Community Health (i.e. Office of the Inspector General, Division of Medical Assistance, etc) makes a determination which impacts a hospital outpatient settlement, the hospital settlement will be amended accordingly. Amendments to the charges and payments that appear in the original hospital outpatient settlement are made based upon the authoritative unit's final determination. Concessions based upon settlement agreements are not considered when making these recalculations.

1004. Room Rate Reimbursement

1004.1 For those hospitals subject to Subsections 1001.1 and 1001.2, the Division does not reimburse for a private room under any circumstance. The difference in the cost of private and semi-private rooms should be identified and, if appropriate, excluded in the determination of allowable cost for services provided to Medicaid patients.

1004.2 For those hospitals subject to Subsections 1001.4, the Division does not reimburse for a private room under any circumstance. This provision will, if applicable, be taken into consideration for determining the appropriate payment for services provided to Medicaid patients.

1004.3 Semi-private room rate increases will be collected periodically by the Division through a survey process. The timeframe for collecting the data and incorporating new semi-Private room rate changes into the claims processing system will be

specified in the survey instrument. The Division reserves the right to deny any increase that is determined to be inappropriate.

1005. Hospital-Based Rural Health Clinics

Reimbursement for Hospital Based Rural Health Clinics will be determined in accordance with the Policies and Procedures for Rural Health Clinic Services manual. Please reference this manual for additional information about this program.

1006. Uncompensated Costs

Subject to the availability of funds, make payment to the hospital with the highest number of inpatient Medicaid admissions in the previous fiscal year to reimburse for uncompensated inpatient Medicaid costs and medical education costs.

1007. Inpatient Co-payments

A co-payment of \$12.50 will be imposed on hospital inpatient services. Refer to Appendix M for the current co-payment policy and requirements.

1008. Graduate Medical Education (GME) Supplemental Payment Pool

Effective July 1, 2015, hospitals which have GME costs in the base period cost report, receive a GME payment as a GME Supplemental Payment. GME is paid in at least four quarterly equal payments or more frequently if funds are available.

- (a) A Medicaid allocation ratio is used to apportion the Medicaid portion of the hospital's GME. The allocation ratio is the hospital's Medicaid inpatient costs divided by total hospital costs.
- (b) Use the hospital's reimbursable GME costs from the cost report.
- (c) Determine the Medicaid allocation of GME costs from the cost report by multiplying the Medicaid allocation ratio (Item 1 (a)) by total GME costs from the cost report (Item 1 (b)).
- (d) Determine the GME CCR by dividing the Medicaid allocation of GME costs (Item 1 (c)) by the total allowed Medicaid charges for the cost report period.
- (e) Calculate the base year GME costs by multiplying the GME CCR by the base year allowed charges, adjusted for inflation.
- (f) Divide the total Medicaid allocation of GME (Item 1(e)) by the number of payments

CHAPTER 1100 **UTILIZATION CONTROL**

1101. General

The Utilization Review Program of the Georgia Division of Medical Assistance is designed to promote both quality and utilization control. The requirements of the program apply to all hospitals that have executed a Statement of Participation, thereby contracting to participate in the Georgia Medicaid Program (Title XIX of the Social Security Act). The requirements further apply to all hospital services provided to individuals who are Georgia Medicaid members.

1101.1 Program Objectives

- 1101.1A** To ensure that Medicaid members receive care in the setting determined by current professional standards to be the most appropriate and cost effective for the treatment of the individual's medical condition;
- 1101.1B** To ensure that Medicaid members receive those services determined to be medically necessary and by current professional standards to appropriately treat the individual's medical condition;
- 1101.1C** To ensure that Medicaid members receive necessary services that meet currently accepted professional quality standards of medical practices;
- 1101.1D** To ensure that Medicaid members are not subject to over utilization or underutilization of medical services;
- 1101.1E** To ensure that providers participating in the Georgia Medicaid program provide appropriate, cost effective quality services; and
- 1101.1F** To ensure that hospitals participating in the Georgia Medicaid program monitor patient care by establishing and administering effective Utilization Review Plans.

1101.2 Activities and Services Encompassed by the Program

The Utilization Review Program of the Georgia Division of Medical Assistance meets the requirements of Part 456 - Utilization Controls of the Code of Federal Regulations as revised October 1, 1986, which are based on Subpart C Utilization Control Hospitals of the Social Security Act 1903(g)(1)(a), 1903(g)(1)(b), 1902(a)(30), 1903(g)(1)(c) and 1903(i)(4).

The program includes, but is not limited to:

- certification of need for acute care;
- plan of treatment;
- review of need for continued stay;

- discharge planning and coordination;
- oversight of hospital utilization review committee monitoring activities;
- data gathering;
- post payment review and assessment; including length of stay and ancillary service review; and
- Referral for educational services.

1101.3 Review Functions for Authorized Hospitals

Hospitals must meet the federal and state requirements for control of utilization of inpatient services including:

- certification and recertification of the need for acute care;
- treatment pursuant to a plan of care; and
- Operation of utilization review plans.

1101.3 A The admitting physician must certify that inpatient services are medically necessary. The certification must be made at the time of admission, or in the case of pending eligibility, before Medicaid payment is authorized. This requirement can be met by a comprehensive note in the medical record at the time of admission.

The attending physician, or authorized representative, must recertify that inpatient services continue to be medically necessary and appropriate to the acute care setting. This requirement can be met by a comprehensive progress note in the medical record at least every two days.

- 1
- B** Before admission to a hospital for elective admissions, within twenty-four for emergency admissions or, for pending Medicaid-eligible's, a written plan for each member must be completed prior to authorization for payment. The must include:
- A) diagnoses, symptoms/complaints indicating the need for admission;
 - B) a description of the functional level of the individual;
 - C) medication or treatment orders;
 - D) diet and activity level;
 - E) plans for hospital course; and
 - F) Plans for discharge.

This plan of care should be a multi-discipline plan of care but at a minimum must include the attending physician and the nursing staff.

- 1101.3C** A current, signed Utilization Review Plan must be submitted every two years. This plan must be approved by the hospital's current governing body (including the UR Committee Chairman and the Hospital Administrator) and must contain the requirements set forth in the Code of Federal Regulations 456, Subpart C, and Utilization Control: Hospitals and Subpart H, Hospital Review Plans.
- 1101.3D** The hospital must follow the protocols set forth in the plan submitted to and approved by the Division of Medical Assistance when performing a review of Medicaid (Title XIX) members.
- 1101.3E** Determinations regarding medical necessity for treatment rendered in an acute care setting are to be made by the Utilization Committees and DMA'S contracted peer review agent. The Division reserves the right to retrospectively review the appropriateness of all committee determinations.

1101.4 Submission of the Utilization Review Plan

The Utilization Review Plan and the name, title and telephone extension of the individual who is to serve as the contact for the hospital should be submitted to:

Rev. 07/11

Rev. 01/12

- Attaching your electronic (scanned) UM Plan utilizing the Case Number provided via www.mmis.georgia.gov ; PA/Provider Workspace (preferred method) or
- **Georgia Medical Care Foundation (GMCF)
Medical Review
P.O. Box 105329
Atlanta, GA 30348
Or Fax # 678-527-3051**

1101.5 Program Functions

The Utilization Review Program has four principal functions: admission and continued stay review, data gathering, retrospective assessment and discharge coordination.

1101.5A Admission and Continued Stay Review

Rev. 12/14

Based on professionally generated criteria, the admissions to and services provided in an acute care setting will be reviewed by the Division or authorized contract staff as well as the UR Committee of the Medicaid participating hospital. The maximum number of days that will be approved between the continued stay reviews must be included in the Utilization Review Plan. All participating hospital reviews must conform with substantial compliance to procedures outlined in the hospital's utilization review plan. At a minimum, an entry must be made in the utilization review

notes on the review date, indicate the name and title of the reviewer and be signed by the reviewer on the review date. This entry must also indicate the severity of illness/intensity of service (SI/IS) criteria that was met/ not met for medical necessity of the hospital stay. Failure to document the SI/IS criteria (met/ not met) in the utilization review notes may result in the denial for reimbursement of your claim. The UR notes will be reviewed for adherence to the UR Plan.

In the event that electronic entries are made in the utilization review notes, the entry must indicate a unique identifier with the name and title of the reviewer on file as well as the date the entry was made (on the review date) or utilizes an affidavit approved by Medicaid if special conditions are involved.

1101.5B Data Gathering

Information related to hospital practices, professional performance and patient outcomes will be collected through the billing process and utilization review reporting mechanism, and integrated through the Division's computerized profile system.

1101.5C Retrospective Assessment

Focused studies will be performed on defined problem areas. These areas will be identified through the on-going analyses of reports generated through the utilization review reporting system.

1101.5D Discharge Coordination

Through coordination with the Division, the hospital will work to identify alternative services and to maintain continuity of care when transferring members from an acute care setting to a nursing care facility or home care setting.

1101.6 Notice of Adverse Decisions (Termination of Benefits -TOB)

Rev. 07/11

Each hospital is required to notify the Division of all adverse decisions made by its Utilization Review Committee regarding a member's need for admission or continued stay. Members must receive WRITTEN notification of these decisions within two working days after the date of the adverse decision. The termination letter used by the hospital to inform the members of adverse decisions should contain the information in the draft shown at the end of this chapter. Copies of all adverse determinations are to be sent to:

**Georgia Medical Care Foundation
Medical Review
P.O. Box 105330
Atlanta, GA 30348
Fax # 678-527-3066**

1101.7 Admissions Requiring Review

Federal regulations require that all Medicaid admissions be screened through the Utilization Review program. The Division permits focused review, provided the approach for this review is defined in the Utilization Review plan and the “focused out” categories are periodically monitored to assure continued compliance with utilization and quality standards.

A) Review of Pending Eligible's

Utilization review is required when it is known that a patient's Medicaid eligibility is pending. The hospital will be deemed to have knowledge of pending eligibility if the patient can be included in an eligibility group identified in Chapter 100 of this manual.

B) Retrospective Reviews

Retrospective reviews by the hospital are only allowed on those members who are admitted and discharged prior to the routine admission review (such as weekends, holidays). All medical claims are subject to retrospective review by the Division.

1102. Utilization Review Coverage Issues

A) Compliance with Policies

The hospital Utilization Review Committee is not authorized to approve admissions, services, or continued stays, which are not in compliance with policies contained in the Hospital Manual.

B) Continued Stay

Continued stay in an acute care hospital is covered only when the acute care setting is appropriate to the specific medical needs of the member with the exception of the grace period and administrative days.

C) Grace Period

The grace period is the length of time a member remains in the hospital after the issuance of a denial letter. Each hospital will be reimbursed for a grace period of one day for medically necessary inpatient admissions.

D) Administrative Days

Administrative days are those days a member remains in the acute care setting awaiting placement in a nursing facility due to the unavailability of a bed. Administrative days may occur in one of two situations:

- Following the physician's written order for discharge on the chart;

- When a denial letter is given prior to the physician's written order for discharge.

The allowed reimbursable number of administrative days is three days or 72 hours for either of the above-defined situations. Additional Days a member remains in the Acute Care setting awaiting placement in a Nursing Facility are not Reimbursable.

Leaves of absence:

Leaves of absence are non-covered services in the Georgia Medicaid program. Our claims processing system will accommodate leaves of absence if these services are shown on the UB-04 with the non-covered revenue code listed below:

180 General classification

Providers are not to go through the actual administrative process of discharging a member when he begins a leave of absence nor are they to complete new admission forms when he returns. The number of leave days and appropriate services should be recorded on the provider's Medicaid Log and shown on the UB-04 as non-covered services using the non-covered revenue code cited above. The date of service field on the UB-04 is to include the period from the date of admission through the date of discharge. The leave of absence days and services, if any, must be itemized in the body of the claim form with a non-covered revenue code and the date of each day of the leave of absence.

Rev. 11/10

E) Present on Admission (POA) Indicators, Hospital Acquired Conditions (HAC) and Never Events

The **POA** indicator identifies conditions present at the time the order for an inpatient admission occurs, including conditions that develop during an outpatient encounter such as an emergency department visit, observation, or outpatient surgery. A POA indicator is assigned to each principal and secondary diagnosis code according to the ICD-9-CM Official Guidelines for Coding and Reporting. There are five (5) different POA Indicators: Y, N, U, W, and 1.

HAC's are diagnoses determined by Medicare to be reasonably preventable. The conditions targeted by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) are high in cost, high in volume, or both. Medicare selected specific reasonably preventable conditions that have the potential to increase reimbursement under MS-DRGs.

Effective November, 1 2010, and in accordance with Section 5001(c) of Deficit Reduction Act of 2005, the Department will no longer provide reimbursement to hospitals for POA/HAC events, identified as non-payable by Medicare, on FFS Medicaid and crossover claims. Participating hospitals are required to begin submitting their UB-04 claims with the proper POA indicator on **all** diagnosis. Inpatient claims that are submitted for payment that do not contain the proper reporting of the POA indicator will be denied. Claims submitted with HAC diagnoses

and without supporting medical records attachments—the HAC diagnoses will be disallowed and the claim may be reassigned to a lower DRG for reimbursement.

Effective with the implementation of 5010, Inpatient Prospective Payment System (IPPS) hospitals shall no longer report the POA indicator of “1”. ICD-9-CM diagnosis codes that are exempt from the POA reporting requirement shall be left blank instead of populating a “1”.

A list of the 28 Never Events is available in Appendix S. DCH’s mechanism to review Never Events will be a retrospective review process.

Effective July 1, 2012, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) directs states to implement its final rule outlined in 42 CFR 447.26 regarding PROVIDER PREVENTABLE CONDITIONS (PPCs) and HOSPITAL ACQUIRED CONDITIONS (HACs). These two components listed in the final CMS rule applies to ALL hospital settings and other non-inpatient health care settings. GA Medicaid will not reimburse inpatient facilities (if applicable) nor any enrolled Medicaid providers with any HACs and/or PPCs identified through the claims adjudication and/or medical records review process in accordance to the CMS’ directive.

Participating hospitals are required to begin submitting their UB-04 claims with the proper POA indicator on **all** diagnosis. Inpatient claims that are submitted for payment that do not contain the proper reporting of the POA indicator will be denied. Claims submitted with HAC diagnoses and without supporting medical records attachments—the HAC diagnoses will be disallowed and the claim may be reassigned to a lower DRG for reimbursement.

The Present on Admission (POA) Indicator requirement and Hospital-Acquired Conditions (HAC) payment provision only apply to Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems (IPPS) Hospitals. At this time, the following hospitals are **EXEMPT** from the POA Indicator and HAC per CMS:

1. Critical Access Hospitals (CAHs)
2. Long-term Care Hospitals (LTCHs)
3. Maryland Waiver Hospitals
4. Cancer Hospitals
5. Children's Inpatient Facilities
6. Rural Health Clinics
7. Federally Qualified Health Centers
8. Religious Non-Medical Health Care Institutions
9. Inpatient Psychiatric Hospitals
10. Inpatient Rehabilitation Facilities
11. Veterans Administration/Depart of Defense Hospitals

1. General Reporting Requirements for POA

- POA indicator reporting is mandatory for all claims involving inpatient admissions to general acute care hospitals or other facilities.
- POA is defined as present at the time the order for inpatient admission occurs. Conditions that develop during an outpatient encounter, including emergency department, observation, or outpatient surgery, are considered POA.
- A POA Indicator (listed below) must be assigned to each principal and secondary diagnosis.
- Issues related to inconsistent, missing, conflicting, or unclear documentation must be resolved by the provider.
- If a condition would not be coded and reported based on Uniform Hospital Discharge Data Set definitions and current official coding guidelines, then the POA Indicator would not be reported.

2. POA Indicators and Definitions and Claim Dispositions

Rev. 11/10

Code	Reason for Code	Claim Disposition
Y	Diagnosis was present at time of inpatient admission.	Process & Pay
N	Diagnosis was not present at time of inpatient admission.	(Pending for clinical review) Pay at lower DRG
U	Documentation insufficient to determine if the condition was present at the time of inpatient admission.	(Pending for clinical review) Pay at lower DRG
W	Clinically undetermined. Provider unable to clinically determine whether the condition was present at the time of inpatient admission.	(Pending for clinical review) Pay at lower DRG
1	Unreported/Not used. Exempt from POA reporting. This code is equivalent to a blank on the UB-04, however; it was determined that blanks are undesirable when submitting this data via the version 4010A1. CMS will not pay the CC/MCC DRG for those selected HACs that are coded as "1" for the POA Indicator. The "1" POA Indicator should not be applied to any codes on the HAC list. Effective with the implementation of 5010, Inpatient Prospective Payment System (IPPS) hospitals shall no longer report the POA indicator of 1. ICD-9-CM diagnosis codes that are exempt from reporting POA shall be left blank instead of populating a 1.	Deny

NOTE: For UB-04 claims submitted with multiple HACs and multiple POAs, the HAC diagnosis will be excluded and paid at the lower DRG.

3. Hospital Acquired Condition codes:

Hospital-Acquired Conditions	
Selected HAC	CC/MCC (ICD-9-CM Codes)
Foreign Object Retained After Surgery	998.4 (CC) ICD-10 – T81.500A to T81.599A 998.7 (CC) ICD-10 – T81.60XA to T81.69XA
Air Embolism	999.1 (MCC) ICD-10 – T80.0XXA
Blood Incompatibility	999.60 (CC) ICD-10 – T80.30XA 999.61 T80.319A 999.62 T80.310A 999.63 T80.311A 999.69 T80.39XA
Pressure Ulcer Stages III & IV	707.23 (MCC) ICD-10 - L89.003 to L89.93 707.24 (MCC) L89.004 to L89.94
Falls and Trauma: - Fracture - Dislocation - Intracranial Injury - Crushing Injury - Burn - Electric Shock	Codes within these ranges on the CC/MCC list: ICD-10: 800-829 S02.0XXA to T07 830-839 S03.0XXA to S91.109A 850-854 S06.0X0A to S01.90XA 925-929 S07.0XXA to S77.20XA 940-949 T26.50XA to T32.99 991-994 T33.011A to T70.9XXA
Catheter-Associated Urinary Tract Infection (UTI)	996.64 (CC) ICD-10 – T83.51XA Also excludes the following from acting as a CC/MCC: 112.2 (CC) ICD-10: B37.41 to B37.49 590.10 (CC) N10 590.11 (MCC) N10 590.2 (MCC) N15.1 590.3 (CC) N28.84 to N28.86 590.80 (CC) N11.9 to N13.6 590.81 (CC) N16 595.0 (CC) N30.00 and N30.01 597.0 (CC) N34.0 599.0 (CC) N39.0
Vascular Catheter-Associated Infection	999.31 (CC) ICD-10:T80.218A to T80.219A 999.32(CC) T80.211A 999.33(CC) T80.212A
Manifestations of Poor Glycemic Control:	250.10-250.13 (MCC) E10.10 to E13.10 250.20-250.23 (MCC) E10.65 to E13.01 251.0 (CC) E15

Hospital-Acquired Conditions	
Selected HAC	CC/MCC (ICD-9-CM Codes)
	249.10-249.11 (MCC) E08.10 to E13.10 249.20-249.21 (MCC) E08.00 to E13.01
Surgical Site Infection, Mediastinitis, following Coronary Artery Bypass Graft (CABG)	519.2 (MCC) ICD-10: J98.5
Surgical Site Infection Following Certain Orthopedic Procedures Spine Neck Shoulder Elbow	996.67 (CC) ICD-10:T84.60XA to T84.7XXA 998.59 (CC) K68.11 and T81.4XXA See CMS.Gov for HAC's listing of procedures
Surgical Site Infection Following: Bariatric Surgery Laparoscopic Gastric Bypass Gastroenterostomy Laparoscopic Gastric Restrictive Surgical Site Infection Following Cardiac Implantable Electronic Device (CIED)	<i>Principal Diagnosis – 278.01- E66.01</i> 998.59 (CC) K68.11 and T81.4XXA See CMS.Gov for HAC's listing of procedures 996.61 (CC) T82.6XXA,T82.7XXA 998.59 (CC) K68.11,T82.4XXA See CMS.Gov for HAC's listing of procedures
Deep Vein Thrombosis and Pulmonary Embolism: Following Certain Orthopedic Surgeries	ICD-10: 415.11 (MCC) T80.0XXA to T82.818A I26.90, I26.99 415.19 (MCC) I26.09, I26.99 453.40-453.42 (MCC) I82.401 to I82.4Z9 See CMS.Gov for HAC's listing of procedures
Iatrogenic Pneumothorax with Venous Catheterization	512.1 (CC) ICD-10 - J95.811 See CMS.Gov for HAC's listing of procedures
Reference: CMS Hospital Acquired Conditions (HAC) - FY2015	

1103. Administrative Review Process for Medicaid Members

A Medicaid member or authorized representative may request that the Division review the procedures, decision making and hospital appeals procedures of the discharging hospital. The Division's review will be limited to assuring that the facility acted in compliance with all procedural requirements. A written request for review must be received at the following address within thirty (30) days of the date of the denial letter.

**Division of Medicaid
Director of Medical Policy and Provider Reviews Unit
37th Floor
2 Peachtree Street, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303-3159**

1104. Lock-In Members

The Division may restrict the number of providers from whom a member may receive services. This restriction is known as a “lock-in.”

The “lock-in” program is limited to those members who have demonstrated a pattern of utilization abuse and who have failed to correct this pattern after notification and counseling.

If a member is found to have utilized Medicaid services at a frequency or amount that is not medically necessary, as determined in accordance with utilization guidelines established by the division, the member will be locked-in to a single physician and pharmacy provider for an initial period not to exceed twelve (12) months. At the conclusion of the lock-in period, member usage will be reevaluated to determine whether or not restriction should continue. The member will be given notice of a hearing prior to the lock-in. The Division will select the single physician or pharmacy to provide services to the locked-in member. The provider chosen will be geographically situated to give reasonable access to the member.

A lock-in does not apply to emergency services or if a specialized provider is medically necessary.

The selected physician and pharmacy will be contacted by the Division and that physician and pharmacy may decline participation if so desired. Claims submitted for a lock-in member by providers other than those selected will be denied.

Hospitals should be alert to possible abuse of the emergency room and emergency room services by the member whose use of the Medicaid program has been restricted. When such a member seeks services from a hospital that appear questionable and obviously non-emergent in nature, the hospital should contact the physician indicated on the bottom of the Medicaid card. This physician is to be considered the members attending physician, and should be consulted prior to rendering services of a non-emergency nature. This may prevent the hospital from incurring costs for non-reimbursable expenditures.

Further, hospitals are asked to identify and report emergency room abuse by Medicaid members who are not currently monitored by the “lock-in” program.

**DRAFT TERMINATION LETTER FOR
GEORGIA DIVISION OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

(DATE)

Dear _____:

The Georgia Medicaid program provides payment for necessary hospital, physician and other health-care services. Like most insurance programs, the Medicaid program will not provide payment when services are not services covered under the Medicaid program or are determined to be medically unnecessary.

The Utilization Review Committee of this hospital, acting for the Georgia Division of Medical Assistance, has reviewed your medical record and has discussed your need for hospital care with your physician. Based on information that has been presented regarding your current medical needs, the Committee has determined that hospital care is no longer medically indicated to treat your present condition.

The Committee, in reaching this decision, does not imply that you may not continue to require medical services, nor should this be considered in any way a criticism of the care ordered by your physician. This decision is meant only to inform you that any further services that you wish to be covered by the Medicaid program should be provided in a non-acute hospital setting. Services provided to you as an acute hospital patient will not be paid for by the Medicaid program after Date.

Your physician has been notified of the Committee's decision and will discuss with you plans for your continued treatment. The hospital will also be happy to assist you in making any necessary arrangements.

As a Medicaid member, you may request a review of the Committee's decision. You may ask your doctor to request a review while you are in the hospital or you may, within 30 days of your discharge from the hospital, request a review from:

**Georgia Division of Medicaid
Medical Policy Unit, 37th Floor
2 Peachtree Street, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303-3159**

The review by the Division of Medical Assistance Plans will be limited to assuring that the Committee followed proper procedures in reaching a medical conclusion regarding the level of care required for your condition.

Draft Termination Letter

Page 2

_____(UR Coordinator)_____ at _____(Phone Ext.)_____, a member of the Utilization Review Committee's review staff, may be contacted if you have any further questions or concerns.

Sincerely,

Hospital Administrator
Or/Committee Chairman

cc: Attending Physician
Division of Medical Assistance

This is to acknowledge that this notice of non-coverage has been received.

Signed: _____

Date: _____

CHAPTER 1200
HOSPITAL REIMBURSEMENT ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEWS

1201. General

In addition to the general guidelines for admission which apply to all providers in the Medicaid program as outlined in Part I, Chapter 500, the following special situations apply to hospitals:

1201.1 Review of DRG Reimbursement System Rate

Rates for hospitals under the DRG reimbursement system are established pursuant to the provisions discussed in Part II, Chapter 1000 and Appendix C of the Policies and Procedures for Hospital Services manual. Written notice concerning computation of the DRG rate will be provided to each hospital whenever rates are initially established or subsequently revised.

Providers may request Administrative Review of DRG reimbursement system rates using only the following as a basis for the request.

- A) evidence that the Department made a mathematical error in calculating the DRG rate;
- B) Evidence that the Department is not complying with its stated policies in determining the DRG rate.

Written Administrative Review requests stating each basis for review must be received by the Department within thirty (30) days of the date of the Department's written rate notification and must include the evidence on which the request is based. If the Administrative Review request is not received by the Department within the thirty-day time period, a hospital may not contest its rate of payment. Similarly, failure of the hospital to state the basis for review and to include relevant supporting evidence for the Department's consideration, when requesting an Administrative Review, will also result in a denial of further appeal rights on the rate of payment. There is no limitation on the period of time in which the Department may reduce a hospital's rate when an error is discovered. The review request must be addressed and submitted to:

**Coordinator, Hospital Reimbursement
Division of Medical Assistance
2 Peachtree Street, NW
Atlanta, Georgia 30303-3159**

The Coordinator of Hospital Reimbursement will have sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the request to render a decision. The Coordinator may have more than sixty (60) days to render a decision if additional information is requested. If the Coordinator requests additional information, the hospital will have thirty (30) days from the date of the Coordinator's request to provide the additional information, which also must be received by the Division within the thirty-day time period. The Coordinator will have thirty (30) days from the receipt of the additional information to render a decision in writing. Failure of the

Coordinator to render a decision within the above-stated time frame will result in a decision on the issue raised in favor of the hospital. Failure of the hospital to request an Administrative Review or provide information within the time frames specified above will result in denial of the hospital's request.

A hospital that disagrees with the decision of the Coordinator may request a hearing in accordance with Part I, Section 503.

All other appeals concerning adverse actions taken by the Department, other than issues concerning the prospective reimbursement rate, must be made in accordance with Part I, Section 503

CHAPTER 1300 **PATIENT SAFETY PROGRAM**

1301. General

The Division of Medical Assistance is committed to improving safety and reducing medical errors for patients within the hospital. Effective October 1, 2001, each hospital must implement a patient safety program that meets the following requirements:

1302. Program Requirements

Hospital shall implement a patient safety program that will meet the following minimum criteria:

1302.2 Peer review protected infrastructure to promote reporting and sharing of information on patient safety and medical errors;

1302.3 Uniform reporting standards and definitions for adverse patient events;

1302.4 Safety alerts for quick communication of strategies to prevent errors identified as the most frequently occurring types of sentinel events and other patient safety risk factors;

1302.5 Dissemination of evidence-based best practices for reducing medical errors, improving patient safety and enhancing quality of care;

1302.6 Provider education to promote adoption of patient safety practices into their clinical practice guidelines and standards;

1302.7 Participating agreements, which require the implementation of internal programs for corrective actions and continuous improvement. The participating hospital shall:

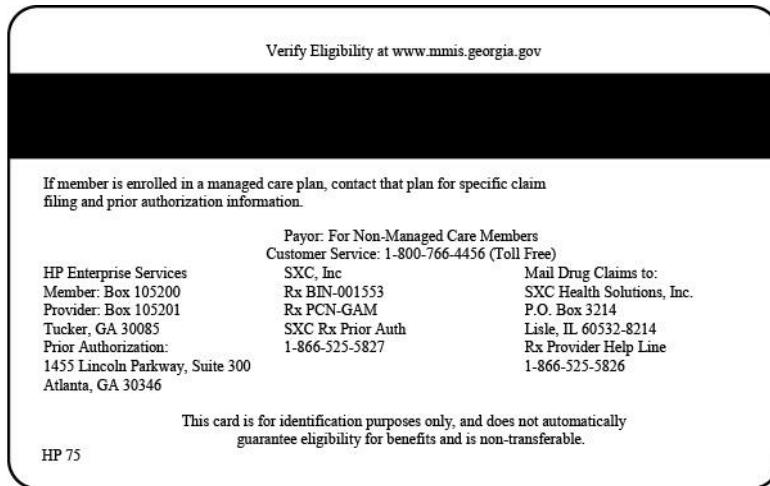
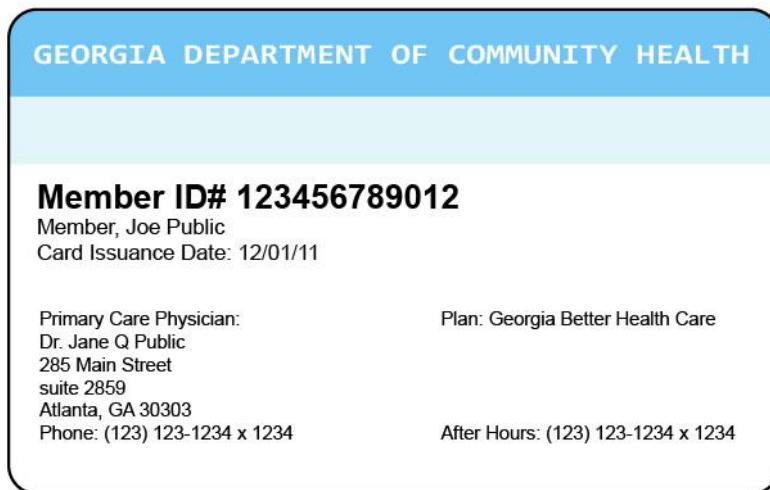
- A) Develop and implement an ongoing, proactive program for defining, identifying and managing risks to patient safety and medical errors throughout the organization with defined executive responsibility for the program;
- B) Measure the effectiveness of process and system improvements;
- C) Establish data reporting systems for the collection of data on defined processes that affect patient safety; and
- D) Implement pertinent best practice for reducing medical errors and enhancing positive care outcomes.

1303. Program Compliance

Hospital providers shall demonstrate compliance with Section 1302. In the event the hospital does not demonstrate compliance, the Division may require the hospital to submit a plan of action. If the plan of action is approved, the Division will permit the hospital to become compliant with policy within a prescribed time period.

APPENDIX A
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ELIGIBILITY CERTIFICATION

**MEDICAID & PEACHCARE FOR KIDS MEMBER
IDENTIFICATION CARD SAMPLE**



APPENDIX B
STATEMENT OF PARTICIPATION

**The new Statement of Participation
is available in the Provider Enrollment Application Package.**

Written request for copies should be forwarded to:

**HP Enterprises
Provider Enrollment Unit
P. O. Box 105201
Tucker, GA 30085-5201**

OR

Phone your request to:

800-766-4456

APPENDIX C

DESCRIPTION OF DIAGNOSIS RELATED GROUP (DRG) PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM

1. Hospitals Subject To DRG Prospective Payment System

As described in Chapter 1000, Subsections 1001.1 and 1001.2, this reimbursement methodology is applicable to Georgia hospitals for admissions on or after January 1, 2008. It also applies to enrolled non-Georgia hospitals where noted.

2. Determination of DRG Payment Rates

Rev.04/14

Effective with dates of admission on or after January 1, 2008, each hospital will be reimbursed for inpatient services based on a DRG prospective payment system. Within this system, an inpatient hospital claim may be reimbursed for operating cost using one of three payment calculations:

- (a) Inlier Diagnosis Related Group (DRG)
- (b) Outlier DRG
- (c) Cost-to-Charge Ratio (CCR)

Exhibit C.1 lists each DRG and shows weights and cost thresholds used to evaluate claims for outlier status. The Exhibit's Table A details the DRG specific weights and thresholds for Tricare Version 24 (effective January 1, 2008, through March 31, 2014). Table B details the DRGs specific weights and thresholds for Tricare Version 30 (effective April 1, 2014).

In addition to reimbursement for operating costs under one of the three methodologies above, for dates of admission on or before June 30, 2015, hospitals will receive a hospital-specific per case add-on rate for capital costs (buildings and fixtures, major movable equipment, et al.) and direct graduate medical education. Effective for dates of admission on or after July 1, 2015 there will be no capital add-on payment as capital is incorporated into the base rate. The direct graduate medical education add-on is eliminated and reimbursed as a Graduate Medical Education (GME) Supplemental Payment. Section 3.3 details the calculation and distribution of the GME Supplemental Payment.

Effective for dates of admission on or after July 1, 2015, the Inlier DRG payment calculation will include capital costs and an adjustment factor for hospital Medicaid utilization and Indirect Medical Education.

The current basis for the determination of the payment rates under both the DRG and CCR methodologies is described below for dates of admission on or after April 1, 2014. All hospital-specific information is based on data from one of two sources:

- (a) State fiscal year 2012 Georgia Medicaid and PeachCare paid claims data,
- (b) Cost data derived from the DSH Survey data set for Calendar Year 2011 cost report periods ending 2011. If DSH data was not available then cost report data for hospital fiscal year 2011 was used.

2.1 Calculation of Operating Cost-to-Charge Ratio (CCR)

The operating CCR at each facility was calculated from base year DSH survey data and values from the latest filed cost report for the corresponding claims period. The following steps were used in the calculations.

- (a) Medicaid inpatient charges and Medicaid inpatient cost for each facility were reported on base year DSH surveys. For facilities that did not submit DSH surveys for the base year, applicable values from cost report extracts were used in lieu of DSH survey data.
- (b) Medicaid operating cost was determined from the total Medicaid cost in Item 2.1(a) minus Medicaid allocation of capital cost from Item 2.1(c) minus Medicaid allocation of graduate medical education (GME) cost from Item 2.1(e).
- (c) Dividing the Medicaid inpatient cost in Item 2.1(a) by total hospital cost from cost report extracts yielded a Medicaid inpatient capital allocation ratio. This ratio multiplied by the total capital cost from cost report extracts yielded the Medicaid allocation of capital cost.
- (d) Allowable capital CCR was calculated by dividing Item 2.1(c) by Medicaid inpatient charges in Item 2.1(a).
- (e) Dividing the Medicaid inpatient cost in Item 2.1(a) by total cost for inpatient and outpatient services only from cost report extracts yielded a Medicaid inpatient GME allocation ratio. This ratio multiplied by the total GME cost from cost report extracts yielded the Medicaid allocation of GME cost.
- (f) Allowable GME CCR was calculated by dividing Item 2.1(e) by Medicaid inpatient charges in Item 2.1(a).
- (g) The total operating CCR was calculated as Medicaid operating cost from Item 2.1(b) divided by Medicaid inpatient charges in Item 2.1(a).
- (h) The maximum allowable CCR was set at 1. For any facility where the total operating CCR from Item 2.1(g) plus allowable capital CCR from Item 2.1(d) plus allowable GME CCR from Item 2.1(f) was greater than 1, the final operating CCR was adjusted to 1 minus Item 2.1(d) minus Item 2.1(f). For all other facilities, the final operating CCR equals Item 2.1(g).

2.2 Calculation of the Inlier DRG Payment Hospital-Specific Base Rate (Operating Cost Reimbursement Only)

2.2.1 Calculation of the Peer Group Base Rate

The peer group base rate is the average operating cost standardized for case mix of all eligible DRG cases in a peer group. For each case paid within the DRG methodology, the base rate multiplied by the appropriate DRG relative weight yields the inlier DRG payment.

- (a) Hospitals were assigned into one of three peer groups: statewide, specialty and pediatric. Every hospital in the pediatric and statewide peer groups received the peer group operating rate. Hospitals in the specialty peer group received hospital-specific operating rates.
- (b) For each hospital's base year paid claims, the allowable charges for all eligible DRG cases were identified.

(c) Costs for each claim were estimated under the existing payment system and under the payment system to be implemented by multiplying allowed charges by the respective hospital operating CCR that was calculated as described in Section 2.1.

- Rev. 04/14
- (d) All claims were given DRG assignment based on Tricare Version 30.
- (e) The DRG weight for each claim under the existing system was calculated to determine case mix index (CMI). The weight assigned to short-stay and transfer claims was scaled by the ratio of the claim's estimated cost from Item 2.2.1(c) to the base year inlier DRG payment.
- (f) For each peer group, the initial peer group base rate for the payment system to be implemented was defined as the average base year cost of all paid claims adjusted for CMI.
- (g) DRG payments were estimated for all claims under the payment system to be implemented by multiplying the claim's DRG relative weight by the initial peer group base rate from Item 2.2.1(f).
- (h) Short-stay and transfer payments equal to the estimated cost under the new CCR were assigned to eligible claims according to criteria in Section 2.4 that had cost from Item 2.2.1(c) less than estimated DRG payment from Item 2.2.1(g).
- (i) Eligible outlier payments for all claims under the payment system to be implemented were calculated according to criteria in Section 2.3. Outlier payments on all claims were adjusted based on a historic trend of outlier payments requested to total qualifying outlier payments.
- (j) Add-ons for capital (see detailed description in Section 3.1) and GME (see detailed description in Section 3.2) were applied to each claim.
- (k) Total payments (including short-stay/transfer, inlier DRG, outlier, capital, and GME) were calculated for all claims under the existing payment system and under the payment system to be implemented using initial peer group base rates.
- (l) The initial peer group rates were adjusted by a peer group budget neutralization factor equal to the ratio of new total payments to existing total payments in Item 2.2.1(k).
- (m) Payments for DRG [Item 2.2.1(g)], short-stay/transfers [Item 2.2.1(h)], and outliers [Item 2.2.1(i)] were recalculated using the revised peer group rates in Item 2.2.1(l).
- (n) A new budget neutralization factor was applied to peer group rates, repeating Items 2.2.1(k) through Item 2.2.1(m), until no further adjustments were calculated for new total payments.
- (o) Each facility was assigned an operating base rate equal to the final calculation in Item 2.2.1(n) according to the peer group criteria in Item 2.2.1(a).

2.3 Outlier DRG Determination

2.3.1 Criteria for Outlier DRG Calculation

- (a) A case meets the outlier DRG criteria when it meets two (2) conditions:
 - 1. It would normally be paid through the inlier DRG payment mechanism.
 - 2. The operating cost of the case as calculated in Item 2.2.1(c) is more than the cost threshold stated in Exhibit C.1.
- (b) In addition, a hospital must request that a claim be reviewed to assess manually if it meets the above two (2) conditions.

2.3.2 Calculation of Outlier DRG Claims and Payment

If a case qualifies as an outlier, it receives two payment components:

- (a) The claim will receive an inlier DRG payment equal to the hospital base rate as calculated in Section 2.2.1 multiplied by the appropriate DRG relative weight.
- (b) Effective July 1, 2005, all providers will be reimbursed a supplemental amount equal to 89.3% of the difference between the dollar value in Item 2.3.2(a) and the estimated cost of the case in Item 2.2.1(c).

2.4 CCR Reimbursement

2.4.1 Criteria for CCR Calculation

A case meets the CCR criteria if:

- (a) The case is for a same day or one day stay (excluding normal delivery, normal newborn, false labor, death or a DRG identified for transfer cases), or
- (b) The case is transferred between hospitals for which claims are assigned to the same DRG.

Additionally, the CCR calculation amount must be less than the inlier, and if applicable, the outlier DRG payment amount. To receive consideration for any outlier payment, a hospital must request that a claim be reviewed.

2.4.2 Calculation of Operating Payments for CCR Cases

- (a) Allowed charges multiplied by the hospital-specific CCR.

3. Determination of Capital and Graduate Medical Education (GME) Add-On Amounts (for Dates of Admission On or Prior to June 30, 2015)

The basis for the determination of capital add-on amounts and GME add-on amounts are described below. All hospital-specific information is based on data from three sources and may be updated periodically:

- (a) The hospital's cost report (for capital and GME add-on amounts)
- (b) The hospital's capital surveys, if utilized (for capital add-on amounts only)

(c) Georgia Medicaid and PeachCare paid claims data (for hospitals with a limited number of paid claims, add-on amounts may be determined based on average amounts for other hospitals).

Rev. 04/14

3.1 Calculation of the Capital Add-On Amount (for Dates of Admission On or Prior to June 30, 2015)

- (a) A Medicaid allocation ratio was used to determine the Medicaid portion of the hospital's total capital cost. The allocation ratio was calculated from the hospital's Medicaid inpatient costs and total hospital costs as described in Item 2.1(c).
- (b) The hospital's total capital costs for capital building and fixtures plus capital movable equipment plus other capital cost centers was determined from cost report extracts.
- (c) The Medicaid allocation of capital costs was calculated by multiplying the hospital's Medicaid allocation ratio from Item 3.1(a) by total capital costs from Item 3.1(b).
- (d) The allowable capital CCR was calculated by dividing the Medicaid allocation of capital costs from Item 3.1(c) by Medicaid inpatient charges as described in Item 2.1(a).
- (e) For each facility, the allowable capital CCR from Item 3.1(d) was multiplied by total covered charges for all claims in the base year to yield the base year capital costs.
- (f) The preliminary capital costs per case were calculated by dividing the base year capital costs from Item 3.1(e) by the number of eligible Medicaid discharges from the base year.
- (g) The Medicaid allocation of the capital survey costs for each facility was calculated by multiplying the total capital survey amount by the Medicaid allocation ratio from Item 3.1(a).
- (h) The capital survey rate of change was estimated by dividing the Medicaid allocation of capital survey cost from Item 3.1(g) by the base year capital cost from Item 3.1(e).
- (i) The total capital add-on amount for each facility was calculated by applying the capital survey rate of change from Item 3.1(h) to the preliminary capital cost per case from Item 3.1(f).

3.2 Calculation of the Direct Graduate Medical Education (GME) Add-On Amount for Dates of Admission On or Prior to June 30, 2015)

Only hospitals that have GME costs in the hospital's most recently audited Medicare cost report receive the GME add-on amount.

- (a) A Medicaid allocation ratio was used to determine the Medicaid portion of the hospital's GME costs. The allocation ratio was calculated from the hospital's Medicaid inpatient costs and total inpatient plus outpatient costs as described in Item 2.1(e).
- (b) The hospital's total GME costs for I&R Salary & Fringes plus I&R Other Program Costs was determined from the cost report extracts.

- (c) The Medicaid allocation of GME costs was calculated by multiplying the Medicaid allocation ratio from Item 3.2(a) by total GME costs from Item 3.2(b).
- (d) The allowable GME CCR was calculated by dividing the Medicaid allocation of GME costs from Item 3.2(c) by Medicaid inpatient charges as described in Item 2.1(a).
- (e) The base year GME costs for each facility were derived by multiplying the allowable GME CCR from Item 3.2(d) by the total of inflation-adjusted covered charges for all claims in the base year. Claims charges were inflated to the mid-date of the base year.
- (f) The total GME add-on amount for each facility was calculated by dividing the base year GME costs from Item 3.2(e) by the number of eligible Medicaid discharges from the base year.

3.2 Calculation of the Direct Graduate Medical Education (GME) Supplemental Payment

Effective July 1, 2015, hospitals which have GME costs in the base period cost report, receive a GME payment as a GME Supplemental Payment. GME is paid in at least four quarterly equal payments or more frequently if funds are available.

- (a) A Medicaid allocation ratio is used to apportion the Medicaid portion of the hospital's GME. The allocation ratio is the hospital's Medicaid inpatient costs divided by total hospital costs.
- (b) Use the hospital's reimbursable GME costs from the cost report.
- (c) Determine the Medicaid allocation of GME costs from the cost report by multiplying the Medicaid allocation ratio (Item 1 (a)) by total GME costs from the cost report (Item 1 (b)).
- (d) Determine the GME CCR by dividing the Medicaid allocation of GME costs (Item 1 (c)) by the total allowed Medicaid charges for the cost report period.
- (e) Calculate the base year GME costs by multiplying the GME CCR by the base year allowed charges, adjusted for inflation.
- (f) Divide the total Medicaid allocation of GME (Item 1(e)) by the number of payments

4. Disproportionate Share Hospitals (DSH) Payment

A. Eligibility

Rev. 12/07

Effective for DSH payment adjustments made on or after December 1, 2007, hospitals that are eligible to receive DSH payment adjustments under federal DSH criteria per Social Security Act Section 1923(d) will be eligible to receive an allocation of available DSH funds.

Federal Criteria:

1. The hospital has a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate of at least 1%; AND
2. The hospital has at least two (2) obstetricians who have staff privileges at the hospital and who have agreed to provide obstetric services to Medicaid recipients. This requirement does not apply to a hospital of which the inpatients are predominately individuals under 18 years of age or to hospitals which did not offer non-emergency obstetric services to the general population as of December 22, 1987. In the case of a hospital located in a rural area, the term "obstetrician" includes any physician with staff privileges at the hospital to perform non-emergency obstetric procedures. For rural hospitals subject to a federal requirement to provide obstetric services, as an alternative to determining whether deliveries are provided at the hospital, the Department will consider the following factors:

- a. The hospital must have two or more physicians with staff privileges that are:
 - i. Enrolled in the Medicaid program;
 - ii. Credentialed to provide OB services at the hospital in family practice, general practice, or obstetrics; and
 - iii. Located within 25 miles of the hospital or in an office in the hospital network or must attest to attendance at the hospital on some routine basis; and
- b. The hospital must be able to provide at least one obstetric service that is currently covered by Medicaid and appropriate to be provided in a hospital based setting.

For federal DSH criteria, a hospital will be considered a rural hospital if a hospital's county is not in a Metropolitan Statistical Area, as defined by the United States Office of Management and Budget, OR is a county having a population of less than 35,000 according to the United States decennial census; provided, however, that for counties which contain a military base or installation, the military personnel and their dependents living in such county shall be excluded from the total population of that county.

B. Allocation Methodology

Effective for DSH payment adjustments made on or after December 1, 2007, the following methodology will be used for determining payment amounts:

1. For each federal fiscal year, the amount of funds available for DSH payments will be determined based on the state's federal allotment and required state matching contribution.
2. Hospitals that meet federal DSH eligibility criteria will be eligible to receive an allocation of available DSH allotment funds.
3. The maximum amount of DSH payments (i.e., DSH Limit) for each hospital will be the hospital's loss incurred for services provided to Medicaid and uninsured patients based on federal definitions. Medicaid costs will be determined by applying per diem costs to Medicaid inpatient days and ratios of cost to charges to Medicaid inpatient and outpatient charges grouped by cost center. The patient day and charge amounts will be determined by Medicaid HS&R reports of paid claims, while per diem costs and ratios of cost to charges will be determined by available 2552 cost reports. Medicaid payments will include interim claim payments, outpatient settlement estimates and non-DSH rate adjustments. Uninsured costs will be determined by applying Medicaid inpatient and outpatient cost to charge ratios, from available 2552 cost reports, to charges for uninsured reported on DSH data surveys. The DSH data surveys will also be used to determine amounts received for services provided to uninsured patients. DSH data surveys are conducted annually and subject to desk reviews and onsite reviews of supporting documentation, as warranted.
4. The amount of funds available for DSH payments will be allocated among eligible hospitals. Total available DSH funds will be divided into two pools:
 - a. Pool 1 – For FY 2008 DSH payments, Pool 1 will be equivalent to \$53,735,261 and used in the calculation of DSH allocations for small, rural hospitals. For DSH payments after FY 2008, Pool 1 would change relative to changes in the state's federal DSH allotment as compared to the FY 2008 state DSH allotment;
 - b. Pool 2 – For FY 2008 DSH payments, Pool 2 will be equivalent to \$347,439,065 and used in the calculation of the DSH allocations for all other, eligible hospitals. For DSH

payments after FY 2008, Pool 2 would change relative to changes in the state's federal DSH allotment as compared to the FY 2008 state DSH allotment.

5. Each hospital's DSH limit is subject to the following DSH limit adjustments for allocation purposes:
 - a. For hospitals receiving Upper Payment Limit (UPL) rate adjustments, the allocation basis will be increased by the amount of any intergovernmental transfer or certified public expenditure provided on behalf of the hospital.
 - b. For hospitals receiving rate adjustment payments related to medical education, neonatal services or services provided under contract with the Georgia Department of Human Resources, the allocation basis will be increased by the amount of such rate adjustments.
6. The department will utilize the following steps to determine the amount each hospital is eligible to receive in DSH payments.
 - a. Step 1: Determine the adjusted DSH limit (as determined in section (III) (B) (5)) as a percentage of total cost for each hospital.
 - b. Step 2: For each hospital, multiply the hospital-specific percentage determined in Step 1 by the hospital's adjusted DSH limit. For private hospitals, the outcome of this calculation will be multiplied by the rate of federal matching funds for Medicaid benefit payments.
 - c. Step 3: For each hospital, divide the hospital-specific amount identified in Step 2 by the aggregate "step 2" amount derived from all hospitals in the applicable pool, as defined in section (III)(B)(4), which will result in a hospital-specific allocation factor.
 - d. Step 4: Apply the hospital's allocation factor calculated in Step 3 to the total amount of DSH funds available in the applicable pool, as defined in section (III)(B)(4). This will result in the hospital's DSH payment. Should the DSH payment amount calculated for a hospital exceed the hospital's DSH limit, as determined in section (III)(B)(3), the excess amount will be redistributed to the remaining hospitals in the applicable allocation pool.
7. To mitigate significant increases and decreases in hospital-specific DSH payments as compared to state fiscal year 2007, the following adjustments will be applied for the allocation of DSH funds:
 - a) Maximum DSH allocations for all hospitals are set at 75% of their specific adjusted DSH limits; however, for facilities ineligible for DSH payment adjustments prior to December 1, 2007 but newly eligible under the criteria specified in section A above or facilities who do not receive a DSH payment prior to December 1, 2007, their maximum DSH allocation factor, as calculated in Section (III) (B) (6), step 2, is limited to 10% of the calculated amount.
 - b) Final DSH payment amounts for small, rural hospitals reflects blending of 75% of state fiscal year 2007 net DSH payments and 25% of the allocation calculation based on the methodology specified in section (III)(B)(6);
 - c) Final DSH payment amounts for all other hospitals reflects blending of 50% of state fiscal year 2007 net DSH payments and 50% of the allocation calculation based on the methodology specified in section (III)(B)(6).
8. For private hospitals that meet the eligibility requirements of Section (III) (A) and meet Social Security Act Section 1923(b) criteria, allocations payments will be made at 100 % of calculated allocation amounts as determined by steps 1 through 7 of Section (III) (B). For private hospitals that meet the eligibility requirements of Section (III) (A) but do not meet Social Security Act Section 1923(b) criteria, allocation payments will be made at 100% of calculated allocation amounts as determined by steps 1 through 7 of Section (III) (B).

9. The state share of DSH payment amounts for state governmental and non-state governmental hospitals will come from intergovernmental transfers made on behalf of or by the hospital.

For allocation of 2008 DSH funds, provider eligibility and DSH limit calculations will be based on information available from hospital fiscal years ending in 2005; for hospitals not in operation during 2005, data for 2006 may be used. For allocation of DSH funds after 2008, eligibility and DSH limit calculations will be based on the most recent year for which comparable data would be available.

5. Adjustments to Rate (Georgia Hospitals Only)

- 5.1** The Division will issue survey forms for completion by hospitals to document any changes for any additional building and fixed equipment costs associated with a Certificate of Need approved capital improvement since the hospital's base year. Surveys received after the due date will not be used to increase a hospital's capital add-on amount.
- 5.2** Effective with per case rates calculated for dates of admission on and after July 1, 1993, costs related to the professional services of certified registered nurse anesthetists (CRNAs), pediatric nurse practitioners, obstetrical nurse practitioners and family nurse practitioners will be excluded from base year costs prior to calculating the rates. Effective July 1, 1993, CRNAs and specified nurse practitioners must enroll in the Medicaid program to receive payment for their services directly.
- 5.3** The Division reviews a hospital's cost report to verify various rate components. The reimbursement methodology assumes that services in the base period will continue; therefore, audited cost reports are reviewed to determine that all services and facilities included in the base period will continue in the reimbursement year. Additionally, all surveyed items are subject to verification. As appropriate, the Division's findings on such items may cause a hospital's rate of payment to be adjusted.
- 5.4** Subject to the availability of funds, hospitals designated by the Georgia Department of Human Resources as Regional Perinatal Centers will be eligible for rate payment adjustments. These hospitals provide intensive care to high-risk neonatal patients and incur significant unreimbursed costs associated with the provision of such services. The payment adjustments will be reasonably related to cost, volume or proportion of services provided to Medicaid patients. These rate payment adjustments will be made on a monthly or quarterly basis in lump-sum amounts.
- 5.5** Subject to the availability of funds, hospitals will be eligible for rate payment adjustments for providing the following program services for the Georgia Department of Human Resources: AIDS Clinic, Poison Control Center, Genetics/Sickle Cell Screening and Maternal and Infant Health Services. Hospitals can incur significant unreimbursed costs associated with the provision of such services. The payment adjustment will be reasonably related to cost, volume or proportion of services provided to Medicaid patients. These rate payment adjustments will be made on a monthly or quarterly basis in lump-sum amounts.
- 5.6** Subject to the availability of funds, hospitals participating in the residency grant programs administered by the Georgia Board for Physician Workforce will be eligible for rate payment adjustments. These hospitals operate post-graduate training programs for physicians preparing to enter family practice and other medical specialties and incur significant graduate

medical education costs associated with the operation of such training programs. The payment adjustment will be reasonably related to cost, volume or proportion of services provided to Medicaid patients. These rate payment adjustments will be made on a monthly or quarterly basis in lump-sum amounts.

- 5.7** Subject to the availability of funds, any State owned or operated teaching hospital will be eligible for an inpatient rate payment adjustment. Such a hospital can incur significant unreimbursed medical education and other operating costs. The payment adjustment will be the difference between the hospital's Medicaid per case reimbursement rate, exclusive of any DSH payment adjustments, and the hospital's calculated per case rate using Medicare principles of reimbursement. The adjustment results in reimbursement of reasonable cost of inpatient hospital services provided to Medicaid patients and will be made on a monthly, quarterly or annual basis in lump-sum amounts.
- 5.8** For payments on or after January 1, 2001, State government-owned or operated facilities, non-State government owned or operated facilities and Critical Access eligible hospitals which meet departmental requirements will be eligible for rate payment adjustments, subject to the availability of funds. A facility's status as government owned or operated will be based on its ability to make direct or indirect intergovernmental transfer payments to the State. The rate payment adjustments will be subject to federal upper payment limits and will be based on amounts that would be paid for services under Medicare payment principles. These rate payment adjustments will be made on a monthly, quarterly or annual basis in a manner that will not duplicate compensation provided from payments for individual patient claims.

5.9 Upper Payment Limit Rate Adjustments

For payments made for services provided on or after July 1, 2005, the following types of hospitals will be eligible for rate payment adjustments:

- State government-owned or operated facilities;
- Non-State government owned or operated facilities;
- Federally defined Critical Access hospitals;
- Hospitals designated by the Georgia Department of Human Resources as Regional Perinatal Centers;
- Hospitals providing the following program services for the Georgia Department of Human Resources: AIDS Clinic, Poison Control Center, Genetics/Sickle Cell Screening and Maternal and Infant Health Services; and
- Hospitals participating in selected residency grant programs administered by the Georgia Board for Physician Workforce.

The rate adjustment payments are intended to provide supplemental funding for Medicaid services to these facilities that need sufficient funds for their commitments to meet the healthcare needs of all members of their communities and to ensure that these facilities receive financial support for their participation in programs vital to the state's healthcare infrastructure.

The rate payment adjustments will be subject to federal upper payment limits. For the appropriate groupings of State government-owned or operated facilities, non-State government owned or operated facilities and all other facilities, aggregate rate adjustment payments available without exceeding upper payment limits will be determined by measuring the difference between:

- Amounts paid for services provided to Medicaid patients and
- Estimated payment amounts for such services if payments were based on Medicare payment principles. Either cost based or rate payment measures may be used as Medicare payment principles.

Comparisons of amounts paid for services provided to Medicaid patients and estimated payment amounts for such services if payments were based on Medicare payment principles will also be made for each facility to determine facility-specific rate adjustment payments. If an individual facility cannot be paid a portion of its full rate adjustment payment due to a payment due to a facility-specific charge limit, this rate adjustment amount can be allocated to other facilities that are eligible to receive additional rate adjustment payments without exceeding facility-specific charge limits. These rate payment adjustments will be made on a monthly, quarterly or annual basis and will be determined in a manner that will not duplicate compensation provided from payments for individual patient claims.

UPL payments will be made on an interim basis. These payments will be subject to a retrospective settlement at a future date, when HS&R report data can be prepared based on complete, paid claims data and when audited cost reports are available. This is necessary as a result of the care management organizations participating in the Georgia Families program. The interim payments will reflect reductions in UPL payments to hospitals.

A sample of how a rate adjustment payment is calculated is presented as follows:

line	Facility Name	comments	XYZ Hospital
1	base period report period beginning date		9/1/yyyy
2	base period report period ending date		8/31/yyyy+1
3	HS&R processing date for Medicaid data		9/6/yyyy+2
4	adjustment factor (if period not equal to 1 year)		1.00000
	<u>Medicaid inpatient claims paid at amount > 0:</u>		
6	covered charges	From HS&R report	3,949,268
7	payments	From HS&R report	1,828,506
8	annual covered charges	From HS&R report	3,949,268
9	annual payments	From HS&R report	1,828,506
10	Cost of Medicaid services	worksheets C, Part 1 and D-1, Part II	1,661,931
11	Covered charges for Medicaid services	worksheets C, Part 1 and D-1, Part II	3,725,000
12	inpatient CCR	Line 10 / line 11	0.446156
13	annual cost of services	Line 4 x line 6 x line 12	1,761,990

line	Facility Name	comments	XYZ Hospital
	<u>adjustment factors</u>		
14	claim completion	For interim calculation only	1.029799
15	inflation	For interim calculation only	1.073852
16	volume allowance	For interim calculation only	1.212883
17	combined adjustment factors	Line 14 x line 15 x line 16	1.341269
18	adjusted annual charges	Line 4 x line 6 x line 17	5,297,031
19	adjusted cost of services	Line 13 x line 17	2,363,303
20	adjusted Medicaid payments	Line 4 x line 9 x line 17	2,452,518
21	supplemental inpatient rate adjustments		0
22	total Medicaid payments	Line 20 + line 21	2,452,518
23	DRG differential		1.176249
24	adjusted Medicare-based annual payments	Line 20 x line 23	2,884,772
25	UPL estimate	Line 24 – line 22	432,254

6. Settlement

For inpatient payments occurring during each calendar year, a comparison of a hospital's total Medicaid payments and its total charges will be made after completion of the calendar year. A refund will be due from the hospital for any amount by which total Medicaid payments are in excess of a hospital's total charges for Medicaid patients. For enrolled non-Georgia hospitals, the comparison will be made beginning with payments and charges for admissions occurring during calendar year 1990 and after. Total Medicaid payments included in the comparison shall not include payment adjustments made to disproportionate share hospitals, but will include inpatient co-payment amounts that the hospitals should collect from members. There will be no other cash settlements except as noted in Sections 1001.3, and 1006.

Effective December 1, 1999, this provision will not affect critical access eligible hospitals, which meet departmental requirements.

7. Amended Cost Reports

An amended audited cost report will not be recognized by the Department for the purpose of adjusting reimbursable costs (outpatient) unless it is received within three (3) years after completion of the initial audit of the cost report. (For definition purposes, this date is established as the date of initial notification of audit completion to the provider.) The Division's paid claims

data (Hospital Statistical and Reimbursement Report) used with the audited cost report will be used with the amended audited cost report to calculate the revised outpatient settlement.

Amended audited cost reports will not be used to adjust DRG rates and components.

8. Transfer Cases

If a patient is transferred from one hospital for admission to a second hospital for medically appropriate cause and the claims for both hospitals fall into the same DRG, both hospitals will be eligible for payment. If the claims would otherwise be paid under the DRG rate methodology, each hospital's payment will be the lesser of the DRG rate or a rate calculated by the CCR methodology. If a patient is transferred from one hospital for admission to a second hospital for medically appropriate cause and the claims for both hospitals fall into different DRGs, each hospital's payment will be the amount that a non-transfer claim would be paid. All transfers are subject to either precertification or retrospective review.

For transfers back to the originating hospital, the originating facility receiving the back-transfer for lower level of care is eligible to receive reimbursement for both confinements. To ensure accurate claim processing, the originating facility must request an adjustment to the precertification date span and adjust any previously paid claim for the initial hospitalization; and combine and resubmit as a single claim for both date spans. The dates of service spent in the alternate facility are reflected as leave of absence days.

Rev. 01/09

DRG	Table A: DRG description (version 24) Dates of Admission prior to or on March 31,2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
001	Craniotomy age >17 w cc	4.3355	\$84,221.36
002	Craniotomy age >17 w/o cc	2.7350	\$42,048.78
003	Craniotomy age 0-17	3.3843	\$88,567.22
006	Carpal tunnel release	1.5820	\$33,786.42
007	Periph & cranial nerve & other nerv syst proc w cc	2.9261	\$84,857.59
008	Periph & cranial nerve & other nerv syst proc w/o cc	1.5820	\$33,786.42
009	Spinal disorders & injuries	1.5820	\$33,786.42
010	Nervous system neoplasms w cc	1.4094	\$35,034.90
011	Nervous system neoplasms w/o cc	1.4094	\$33,786.42
012	Degenerative nervous system disorders	1.2089	\$33,786.42
013	Multiple sclerosis & cerebellar ataxia	1.5820	\$33,786.42
014	Intracranial hemorrhage or cerebral infarction	1.4416	\$33,786.42
015	Nonspecific CVA & pre-cerebral occlusion w/o infarct	1.1010	\$33,786.42
016	Nonspecific cerebrovascular disorders w cc	1.4870	\$49,676.87
017	Nonspecific cerebrovascular disorders w/o cc	1.4870	\$33,786.42
018	Cranial & peripheral nerve disorders w cc	1.1575	\$33,786.42
019	Cranial & peripheral nerve disorders w/o cc	0.8833	\$33,866.31
021	Viral meningitis	0.6664	\$33,786.42
022	Hypertensive encephalopathy	1.5820	\$33,786.42
023	Non-traumatic stupor & coma	0.8195	\$33,866.31
026	Seizure & headache age 0-17	0.6892	\$42,419.47
027	Traumatic stupor & coma, coma >1 hr	1.5820	\$33,786.42
028	Traumatic stupor & coma, coma <1 hr age >17 w cc	1.6492	\$42,714.21
029	Traumatic stupor & coma, coma <1 hr age >17 w/o cc	1.5820	\$33,786.42
030	Traumatic stupor & coma, coma <1 hr age 0-17	1.1663	\$33,866.31
031	Concussion age >17 w cc	1.5820	\$33,786.42
032	Concussion age >17 w/o cc	1.5820	\$33,786.42
033	Concussion age 0-17	1.5820	\$33,786.42
034	Other disorders of nervous system w cc	1.1487	\$33,786.42
035	Other disorders of nervous system w/o cc	0.8930	\$33,866.31
036	Retinal procedures	0.9795	\$33,786.42
037	Orbital procedures	0.9795	\$33,786.42
038	Primary iris procedures	0.9795	\$33,786.42
039	Lens procedures with or without vitrectomy	0.9795	\$33,786.42
040	Extraocular procedures except orbit age >17	0.9795	\$33,786.42
041	Extraocular procedures except orbit age 0-17	0.9795	\$33,786.42
042	Intraocular procedures except retina, iris & lens	0.9795	\$33,786.42
043	HypHEMA	0.9795	\$33,786.42
044	Acute major eye infections	0.5503	\$33,866.31
045	Neurological eye disorders	0.9795	\$33,786.42
046	Other disorders of the eye age >17 w cc	0.9795	\$33,786.42
047	Other disorders of the eye age >17 w/o cc	0.9795	\$33,786.42
048	Other disorders of the eye age 0-17	0.9795	\$33,786.42
049	Major head & neck procedures	1.0108	\$33,786.42
050	Sialoadenectomy	1.0108	\$33,786.42
051	Salivary gland procedures except sialoadenectomy	1.0108	\$33,786.42

DRG	Table A: DRG description (version 24) Dates of Admission prior to or on March 31,2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
052	Cleft lip & palate repair	1.0108	\$33,786.42
053	Sinus & mastoid procedures age >17	1.0108	\$33,786.42
054	Sinus & mastoid procedures age 0-17	1.0108	\$33,786.42
055	Miscellaneous ear, nose, mouth & throat procedures	1.0108	\$33,786.42
056	Rhinoplasty	1.0108	\$33,786.42
057	T&A proc, except tonsillectomy &/or adenoidectomy only, age >17	1.0108	\$33,786.42
058	T&A proc, except tonsillectomy &/or adenoidectomy only, age 0-17	1.0108	\$33,786.42
059	Tonsillectomy &/or adenoidectomy only, age >17	1.0108	\$33,786.42
060	Tonsillectomy &/or adenoidectomy only, age 0-17	1.0108	\$33,786.42
061	Myringotomy w tube insertion age >17	1.0108	\$33,786.42
062	Myringotomy w tube insertion age 0-17	1.0108	\$33,786.42
063	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat O.R. procedures	2.0697	\$41,531.65
064	Ear, nose, mouth & throat malignancy	1.5490	\$33,866.31
065	Dysequilibrium	0.7058	\$33,786.42
066	Epistaxis	1.0108	\$33,786.42
067	Epiglottitis	1.0108	\$33,786.42
068	Otitis media & URI age >17 w cc	0.7749	\$33,786.42
069	Otitis media & URI age >17 w/o cc	0.6096	\$33,866.31
070	Otitis media & URI age 0-17	0.4366	\$33,786.42
071	Laryngotracheitis	0.4312	\$33,866.31
072	Nasal trauma & deformity	1.0108	\$33,786.42
073	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat diagnoses age >17	1.0108	\$33,786.42
074	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat diagnoses age 0-17	1.0108	\$33,786.42
075	Major chest procedures	3.4810	\$84,545.14
076	Other resp system O.R. procedures w cc	3.3893	\$141,744.41
077	Other resp system O.R. procedures w/o cc	1.3434	\$33,786.42
078	Pulmonary embolism	1.4713	\$33,786.42
079	Respiratory infections & inflammations age >17 w cc	1.7304	\$51,356.82
080	Respiratory infections & inflammations age >17 w/o cc	1.1917	\$33,866.31
081	Respiratory infections & inflammations age 0-17	1.6774	\$35,237.84
082	Respiratory neoplasms	1.6092	\$33,786.42
083	Major chest trauma w cc	1.3434	\$33,786.42
084	Major chest trauma w/o cc	1.3434	\$33,786.42
085	Pleural effusion w cc	1.4794	\$33,786.42
086	Pleural effusion w/o cc	1.3434	\$33,786.42
087	Pulmonary edema & respiratory failure	1.7125	\$40,917.87
088	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	1.0069	\$33,786.42
089	Simple pneumonia & pleurisy age >17 w cc	1.1491	\$33,786.42
090	Simple pneumonia & pleurisy age >17 w/o cc	0.7619	\$33,786.42
091	Simple pneumonia & pleurisy age 0-17	0.5734	\$33,786.42
092	Interstitial lung disease w cc	1.1972	\$33,786.42
093	Interstitial lung disease w/o cc	1.1972	\$33,786.42
094	Pneumothorax w cc	1.3565	\$33,866.31
095	Pneumothorax w/o cc	1.3434	\$33,786.42
096	Bronchitis & asthma age >17 w cc	0.9032	\$33,786.42
097	Bronchitis & asthma age >17 w/o cc	0.6843	\$33,786.42

DRG	Table A: DRG description (version 24) Dates of Admission prior to or on March 31,2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
098	Bronchitis & asthma age 0-17	0.5058	\$33,786.42
099	Respiratory signs & symptoms w cc	0.9631	\$33,786.42
100	Respiratory signs & symptoms w/o cc	0.5946	\$33,866.31
101	Other respiratory system diagnoses w cc	0.9700	\$37,039.83
102	Other respiratory system diagnoses w/o cc	0.7744	\$33,866.31
103	Heart transplant or implant of heart assist system	13.3759	\$181,373.43
104	Cardiac valve & other major cardiothoracic proc w cardiac cath	10.1245	\$132,131.47
105	Cardiac valve & other major cardiothoracic proc w/o cardiac cath	7.2966	\$136,093.21
106	Coronary bypass w ptca	7.4277	\$87,775.75
108	Other cardiothoracic procedures	6.1530	\$112,006.49
110	Major cardiovascular procedures w cc	4.7254	\$89,329.82
111	Major cardiovascular procedures w/o cc	1.7935	\$33,786.42
113	Amputation for circ system disorders except upper limb & toe	3.0155	\$84,130.92
114	Upper limb & toe amputation for circ system disorders	1.7912	\$33,786.42
117	Cardiac pacemaker revision except device replacement	1.7935	\$33,786.42
118	Cardiac pacemaker device replacement	1.7935	\$33,786.42
119	Vein ligation & stripping	1.7935	\$33,786.42
120	Other circulatory system O.R. procedures	2.3659	\$57,744.13
121	Circulatory disorders w AMI & major comp, discharged alive	1.7480	\$33,786.42
122	Circulatory disorders w AMI w/o major comp, discharged alive	1.3200	\$33,786.42
123	Circulatory disorders w AMI, expired	1.8078	\$46,247.01
124	Circulatory disorders except AMI, w card cath & complex diag	1.6808	\$33,786.42
125	Circulatory disorders except AMI, w card cath w/o complex diag	1.4280	\$33,786.42
126	Acute & subacute endocarditis	1.7935	\$33,786.42
127	Heart failure & shock	1.0855	\$33,786.42
128	Deep vein thrombophlebitis	1.7935	\$33,786.42
129	Cardiac arrest, unexplained	1.7935	\$33,786.42
130	Peripheral vascular disorders w cc	1.0132	\$33,866.24
131	Peripheral vascular disorders w/o cc	0.6981	\$37,683.63
132	Atherosclerosis w cc	0.8437	\$33,786.42
133	Atherosclerosis w/o cc	0.8437	\$33,786.42
134	Hypertension	0.8078	\$33,786.42
135	Cardiac congenital & valvular disorders age >17 w cc	1.7935	\$33,786.42
136	Cardiac congenital & valvular disorders age >17 w/o cc	1.7935	\$33,786.42
137	Cardiac congenital & valvular disorders age 0-17	1.7935	\$33,786.42
138	Cardiac arrhythmia & conduction disorders w cc	0.9894	\$33,786.42
139	Cardiac arrhythmia & conduction disorders w/o cc	0.7253	\$33,786.42
140	Angina pectoris	0.8252	\$33,786.42
141	Syncope & collapse w cc	0.8839	\$33,786.42
142	Syncope & collapse w/o cc	0.7000	\$33,786.42
143	Chest pain	0.8088	\$33,786.42
144	Other circulatory system diagnoses w cc	1.5995	\$40,300.42
145	Other circulatory system diagnoses w/o cc	1.5995	\$33,786.42
146	Rectal resection w cc	2.8589	\$55,949.87
147	Rectal resection w/o cc	1.9139	\$33,866.31
149	Major small & large bowel procedures w/o cc	1.7523	\$33,786.42

DRG	Table A: DRG description (version 24) Dates of Admission prior to or on March 31,2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
150	Peritoneal adhesiolysis w cc	2.8821	\$61,826.95
151	Peritoneal adhesiolysis w/o cc	1.5896	\$33,786.42
152	Minor small & large bowel procedures w cc	1.8555	\$33,786.42
153	Minor small & large bowel procedures w/o cc	1.2728	\$33,866.31
155	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal procedures age >17 w/o cc	1.8801	\$33,866.31
156	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal procedures age 0-17	1.5154	\$33,786.42
157	Anal & stomal procedures w cc	1.5875	\$33,866.31
158	Anal & stomal procedures w/o cc	0.9003	\$33,786.42
159	Hernia procedures except inguinal & femoral age >17 w cc	1.8756	\$44,782.51
160	Hernia procedures except inguinal & femoral age >17 w/o cc	1.2711	\$33,786.42
161	Inguinal & femoral hernia procedures age >17 w cc	1.5154	\$33,786.42
162	Inguinal & femoral hernia procedures age >17 w/o cc	1.5154	\$33,786.42
163	Hernia procedures age 0-17	1.5154	\$33,786.42
164	Appendectomy w complicated principal diag w cc	2.3394	\$43,735.49
165	Appendectomy w complicated principal diag w/o cc	1.4952	\$33,786.42
166	Appendectomy w/o complicated principal diag w cc	1.7487	\$33,786.42
167	Appendectomy w/o complicated principal diag w/o cc	1.1604	\$33,786.42
168	Mouth procedures w cc	1.0108	\$33,786.42
169	Mouth procedures w/o cc	1.0108	\$33,786.42
170	Other digestive system O.R. procedures w cc	3.3730	\$81,804.76
171	Other digestive system O.R. procedures w/o cc	1.5311	\$33,866.31
172	Digestive malignancy w cc	1.8389	\$41,667.45
173	Digestive malignancy w/o cc	1.5154	\$33,786.42
174	G.I. hemorrhage w cc	1.1809	\$33,786.42
175	G.I. hemorrhage w/o cc	0.7481	\$33,786.42
176	Complicated peptic ulcer	1.2398	\$33,786.42
177	Uncomplicated peptic ulcer w cc	1.0070	\$33,866.31
178	Uncomplicated peptic ulcer w/o cc	0.8539	\$33,866.31
179	Inflammatory bowel disease	1.3214	\$33,786.42
180	G.I. obstruction w cc	1.0184	\$33,786.42
181	G.I. obstruction w/o cc	0.6941	\$33,786.42
182	Esophagitis, gastroent & misc digest disorders age >17 w cc	0.9465	\$33,786.42
183	Esophagitis, gastroent & misc digest disorders age >17 w/o cc	0.7649	\$33,786.42
184	Esophagitis, gastroent & misc digest disorders age 0-17	0.4812	\$33,786.42
185	Dental & oral dis except extractions & restorations, age >17	1.0108	\$33,786.42
186	Dental & oral dis except extractions & restorations, age 0-17	1.0108	\$33,786.42
187	Dental extractions & restorations	1.0108	\$33,786.42
188	Other digestive system diagnoses age >17 w cc	1.3089	\$48,058.87
189	Other digestive system diagnoses age >17 w/o cc	0.8905	\$33,866.31
190	Other digestive system diagnoses age 0-17	1.5154	\$33,786.42
191	Pancreas, liver & shunt procedures w cc	1.7636	\$33,786.42
192	Pancreas, liver & shunt procedures w/o cc	1.7636	\$33,786.42
193	Biliary tract proc except only cholecyst w or w/o c.d.e. w cc	1.7636	\$33,786.42
194	Biliary tract proc except only cholecyst w or w/o c.d.e. w/o cc	1.7636	\$33,786.42
195	Cholecystectomy w c.d.e. w cc	1.7636	\$33,786.42
196	Cholecystectomy w c.d.e. w/o cc	1.7636	\$33,786.42

DRG	Table A: DRG description (version 24) Dates of Admission prior to or on March 31,2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
197	Cholecystectomy except by laparoscope w/o c.d.e. w cc	2.5952	\$46,043.36
198	Cholecystectomy except by laparoscope w/o c.d.e. w/o cc	1.5998	\$33,866.31
199	Hepatobiliary diagnostic procedure for malignancy	1.7636	\$33,786.42
200	Hepatobiliary diagnostic procedure for non-malignancy	2.2131	\$65,225.31
201	Other Hepatobiliary or pancreas O.R. procedures	1.7636	\$33,786.42
202	Cirrhosis & alcoholic hepatitis	1.5267	\$41,225.18
203	Malignancy of Hepatobiliary system or pancreas	1.7157	\$33,786.42
204	Disorders of pancreas except malignancy	1.1479	\$33,786.42
205	Disorders of liver except malig,cirr,alc heap w cc	1.4119	\$63,518.20
206	Disorders of liver except malig,cirr,alc hepa w/o cc	1.0313	\$33,866.31
207	Disorders of the Biliary tract w cc	1.1717	\$33,786.42
208	Disorders of the Biliary tract w/o cc	0.9859	\$33,866.31
210	Hip & femur procedures except major joint age >17 w cc	2.0631	\$34,335.97
211	Hip & femur procedures except major joint age >17 w/o cc	1.6521	\$33,786.42
212	Hip & femur procedures except major joint age 0-17	1.5455	\$33,786.42
213	Amputation for musculoskeletal system & conn tissue disorders	2.0707	\$49,740.40
216	Biopsies of musculoskeletal system & connective tissue	2.2948	\$33,786.42
217	Wnd debrid & skin graft except hand, for muscskelet & conn tiss dis	3.6068	\$105,174.89
218	Lower extrem & humer proc except hip,foot,femur age >17 w cc	2.2601	\$47,053.54
219	Lower extrem & humer proc except hip,foot,femur age >17 w/o cc	1.6394	\$33,786.42
220	Lower extrem & humer proc except hip,foot,femur age 0-17	1.5201	\$33,866.31
223	Major shoulder/elbow proc, or other upper extremity proc w cc	1.6230	\$33,866.31
224	Shoulder, elbow or forearm proc,exc major joint proc, w/o cc	1.1400	\$33,866.31
225	Foot procedures	1.5117	\$33,866.31
226	Soft tissue procedures w cc	2.2948	\$33,786.42
227	Soft tissue procedures w/o cc	1.1989	\$33,866.31
228	Major thumb or joint proc,or oth hand or wrist proc w cc	2.2948	\$33,786.42
229	Hand or wrist proc, except major joint proc, w/o cc	2.2948	\$33,786.42
230	Local excision & removal of int fix devices of hip & femur	2.2948	\$33,786.42
232	Arthroscopy	2.2948	\$33,786.42
233	Other musculoskeletal sys & conn tiss O.R. proc w cc	3.1915	\$114,644.35
234	Other musculoskeletal sys & conn tiss O.R. proc w/o cc	2.1525	\$33,786.42
235	Fractures of femur	2.2948	\$33,786.42
236	Fractures of hip & pelvis	0.8701	\$33,786.42
237	Sprains, strains, & dislocations of hip, pelvis & thigh	2.2948	\$33,786.42
238	Osteomyelitis	1.4823	\$37,995.48
239	Pathological fractures & musculoskeletal & conn tiss malignancy	1.4974	\$33,786.42
240	Connective tissue disorders w cc	1.3987	\$37,649.77
241	Connective tissue disorders w/o cc	0.8782	\$33,866.31
242	Septic arthritis	2.2948	\$33,786.42
243	Medical back problems	0.9647	\$33,786.42
244	Bone diseases & specific arthropathies w cc	1.4023	\$33,866.31
245	Bone diseases & specific arthropathies w/o cc	1.5168	\$33,866.31
246	Non-specific arthropathies	2.2948	\$33,786.42
247	Signs & symptoms of musculoskeletal system & conn tissue	0.7843	\$33,866.31
248	Tendonitis, myositis & bursitis	1.0800	\$36,056.98

DRG	Table A: DRG description (version 24) Dates of Admission prior to or on March 31,2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
249	Aftercare, musculoskeletal system & connective tissue	1.7707	\$40,966.79
250	Fx, sprn, strn & disl of forearm, hand, foot age >17 w cc	2.2948	\$33,786.42
251	Fx, sprn, strn & disl of forearm, hand, foot age >17 w/o cc	2.2948	\$33,786.42
252	Fx, sprn, strn & disl of forearm, hand, foot age 0-17	2.2948	\$33,786.42
253	Fx, sprn, strn & disl of uparm,lowleg ex foot age >17 w cc	1.0183	\$33,866.31
254	Fx, sprn, strn & disl of uparm,lowleg ex foot age >17 w/o cc	1.0183	\$33,786.42
255	Fx, sprn, strn & disl of uparm,lowleg ex foot age 0-17	2.2948	\$33,786.42
256	Other musculoskeletal system & connective tissue diagnoses	0.9677	\$33,866.31
257	Total mastectomy for malignancy w cc	1.3748	\$33,786.42
258	Total mastectomy for malignancy w/o cc	1.3710	\$33,786.42
259	Subtotal mastectomy for malignancy w cc	1.1854	\$33,786.42
260	Subtotal mastectomy for malignancy w/o cc	1.1854	\$33,786.42
261	Breast proc for non-malignancy except biopsy & local excision	1.1854	\$33,786.42
262	Breast biopsy & local excision for non-malignancy	1.1854	\$33,786.42
263	Skin graft &/or debrid for skin ulcer or cellulitis w cc	2.3217	\$60,071.40
264	Skin graft &/or debrid for skn ulcer or cellulitis w/o cc	1.1854	\$33,786.42
265	Skin graft &/or debrid except for skin ulcer or cellulitis w cc	1.1854	\$33,786.42
266	Skin graft &/or debrid except for skin ulcer or cellulitis w/o cc	1.1854	\$33,786.42
267	Perinatal & pilonidal procedures	1.1854	\$33,786.42
268	Skin, subcutaneous tissue & breast plastic procedures	1.1854	\$33,786.42
269	Other skin, subcut tiss & breast proc w cc	1.8170	\$42,805.78
270	Other skin, subcut tiss & breast proc w/o cc	1.0423	\$33,866.31
271	Skin ulcers	1.2261	\$33,786.42
272	Major skin disorders w cc	1.1854	\$33,786.42
273	Major skin disorders w/o cc	1.1854	\$33,786.42
274	Malignant breast disorders w cc	1.1854	\$33,786.42
275	Malignant breast disorders w/o cc	1.1854	\$33,786.42
276	Non-malignant breast disorders	1.1854	\$33,786.42
277	Cellulitis age >17 w cc	0.9483	\$33,786.42
278	Cellulitis age >17 w/o cc	0.6790	\$33,786.42
279	Cellulitis age 0-17	0.4859	\$33,786.42
280	Trauma to the skin, subcut tiss & breast age >17 w cc	1.1854	\$33,786.42
281	Trauma to the skin, subcut tiss & breast age >17 w/o cc	1.1854	\$33,786.42
282	Trauma to the skin, subcut tiss & breast age 0-17	1.1854	\$33,786.42
283	Minor skin disorders w cc	1.1854	\$33,786.42
284	Minor skin disorders w/o cc	1.1854	\$33,786.42
285	Amputate of lower limb for endocrine,nutrit,& metabolic disorders	2.1367	\$53,784.90
286	Adrenal & pituitary procedures	1.0466	\$33,786.42
287	Skin grafts & wound debrid for endoc, nutrit & metab disorders	1.0466	\$33,786.42
288	O.R. procedures for obesity	1.9704	\$33,786.42
289	Parathyroid procedures	1.0466	\$33,786.42
290	Thyroid procedures	1.4976	\$33,866.31
291	Thyroglossal procedures	1.0466	\$33,786.42
292	Other endocrine, nutrit & metab O.R. proc w cc	3.3492	\$63,401.93
293	Other endocrine, nutrit & metab O.R. proc w/o cc	1.0466	\$33,786.42
294	Diabetes age >35	0.8648	\$33,786.42

DRG	Table A: DRG description (version 24) Dates of Admission prior to or on March 31,2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
295	Diabetes age 0-35	0.7511	\$33,786.42
296	Nutritional & misc metabolic disorders age >17 w cc	0.9457	\$33,786.42
297	Nutritional & misc metabolic disorders age >17 w/o cc	0.6579	\$33,786.42
298	Nutritional & misc metabolic disorders age 0-17	0.4245	\$33,786.42
299	Inborn errors of metabolism	1.0466	\$33,786.42
300	Endocrine disorders w cc	1.0822	\$33,786.42
301	Endocrine disorders w/o cc	1.0466	\$33,786.42
302	Kidney transplant	6.5752	\$69,939.35
303	Kidney and Ureter Procedures for Neoplasm	2.7679	\$49,338.66
304	Kidney and Ureter Procedures for Non-Neoplasm w CC	2.4003	\$58,374.54
305	Kidney and Ureter Procedures for Non-Neoplasm w/o CC	1.4411	\$35,984.59
306	Prostatectomy w cc	1.3658	\$33,786.42
307	Prostatectomy w/o cc	1.3658	\$33,786.42
308	Minor bladder procedures w cc	1.3658	\$33,786.42
309	Minor bladder procedures w/o cc	1.3658	\$33,786.42
310	Transurethral procedures w cc	1.6746	\$33,786.42
311	Transurethral procedures w/o cc	1.3658	\$33,786.42
312	Urethral procedures, age >17 w cc	1.3658	\$33,786.42
313	Urethral procedures, age >17 w/o cc	1.3658	\$33,786.42
314	Urethral procedures, age 0-17	1.3658	\$33,786.42
315	Other kidney & urinary tract procedures	2.6522	\$69,274.55
316	Renal failure	1.3490	\$33,786.42
317	Admit for renal dialysis	1.3658	\$33,786.42
318	Kidney & urinary tract neoplasms w cc	1.3658	\$33,786.42
319	Kidney & urinary tract neoplasms w/o cc	1.3658	\$33,786.42
320	Kidney & urinary tract infections age >17 w cc	0.9042	\$33,786.42
321	Kidney & urinary tract infections age >17 w/o cc	0.6770	\$33,786.42
322	Kidney & urinary tract infections age 0-17	0.4703	\$33,786.42
323	Urinary stones w cc, &/or esw lithotripsy	1.1039	\$33,786.42
324	Urinary stones w/o cc	0.7705	\$33,866.31
325	Kidney & urinary tract signs & symptoms age >17 w cc	1.3658	\$33,786.42
326	Kidney & urinary tract signs & symptoms age >17 w/o cc	1.3658	\$33,786.42
327	Kidney & urinary tract signs & symptoms age 0-17	1.3658	\$33,786.42
328	Urethral stricture age >17 w cc	1.3658	\$33,786.42
329	Urethral stricture age >17 w/o cc	1.3658	\$33,786.42
330	Urethral stricture age 0-17	1.3658	\$33,786.42
331	Other kidney & urinary tract diagnoses age >17 w cc	1.1699	\$33,786.42
332	Other kidney & urinary tract diagnoses age >17 w/o cc	1.1699	\$33,786.42
333	Other kidney & urinary tract diagnoses age 0-17	0.6656	\$33,866.31
334	Major male pelvic procedures w cc	1.5297	\$33,786.42
335	Major male pelvic procedures w/o cc	1.5297	\$33,866.31
336	Transurethral prostatectomy w cc	1.3770	\$33,786.42
337	Transurethral prostatectomy w/o cc	0.7365	\$33,866.31
338	Testes procedures, for malignancy	1.3770	\$33,786.42
339	Testes procedures, non-malignancy age >17	1.3770	\$33,786.42
340	Testes procedures, non-malignancy age 0-17	1.3770	\$33,786.42

DRG	Table A: DRG description (version 24) Dates of Admission prior to or on March 31,2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
341	Penis procedures	1.3770	\$33,786.42
342	Circumcision age >17	1.3770	\$33,786.42
343	Circumcision age 0-17	1.3770	\$33,786.42
344	Other male reproductive system O.R. procedures for malignancy	1.3770	\$33,786.42
345	Other male reproductive system O.R. proc except for malignancy	1.3770	\$33,786.42
346	Malignancy, male reproductive system, w cc	1.3770	\$33,786.42
347	Malignancy, male reproductive system, w/o cc	1.3770	\$33,786.42
348	Benign prostatic hypertrophy w cc	1.3770	\$33,786.42
349	Benign prostatic hypertrophy w/o cc	1.3770	\$33,786.42
350	Inflammation of the male reproductive system	1.3770	\$33,786.42
351	Sterilization, male	1.3770	\$33,786.42
352	Other male reproductive system diagnoses	1.3770	\$33,786.42
353	Pelvic evisceration, radical hysterectomy & radical vulvectomy	2.1513	\$39,089.81
354	Uterine, adnexa proc for non-ovarian/adnexal malig w cc	1.7185	\$38,466.22
355	Uterine, adnexa proc for non-ovarian/adnexal malig w/o cc	1.0779	\$33,786.42
356	Female reproductive system reconstructive procedures	1.1397	\$33,866.31
357	Uterine & adnexa proc for ovarian or adnexal malignancy	1.4048	\$33,786.42
358	Uterine & adnexa proc for non-malignancy w cc	1.3785	\$33,786.42
359	Uterine & adnexa proc for non-malignancy w/o cc	1.0164	\$33,786.42
360	Vagina, cervix & vulva procedures	1.2646	\$36,962.96
361	Laparoscopy & incisional tubal interruption	1.4048	\$33,786.42
362	Endoscopic tubal interruption	1.4048	\$33,786.42
363	D&C, conization & radio-implant, for malignancy	1.4048	\$33,786.42
364	D&C, conization except for malignancy	1.4048	\$33,786.42
365	Other female reproductive system O.R. procedures	1.6462	\$37,076.24
366	Malignancy, female reproductive system w cc	1.4048	\$33,786.42
367	Malignancy, female reproductive system w/o cc	1.4048	\$33,786.42
368	Infections, female reproductive system	0.7606	\$33,786.42
369	Menstrual & other female reproductive system disorders	0.8474	\$33,786.42
370	Cesarean section w cc	0.9458	\$33,786.42
371	Cesarean section w/o cc	0.7565	\$33,786.42
372	Vaginal delivery w complicating diagnoses	0.5972	\$33,786.42
373	Vaginal delivery w/o complicating diagnoses	0.4608	\$33,786.42
374	Vaginal delivery w sterilization &/or D&C	0.7539	\$33,786.42
375	Vaginal delivery w O.R. proc except steril &/or D&C	0.7191	\$33,786.42
376	Postpartum & post abortion diagnoses w/o O.R. procedure	0.7301	\$33,786.42
377	Postpartum & post abortion diagnoses w O.R. procedure	1.9299	\$59,915.59
378	Ectopic pregnancy	1.0681	\$33,786.42
379	Threatened abortion	0.6196	\$33,786.42
380	Abortion w/o D&C	0.7395	\$33,786.42
381	Abortion w D&C, aspiration curettage or hysterotomy	1.1055	\$33,866.31
382	False labor	0.7191	\$33,786.42
383	Other antepartum diagnoses w medical complications	0.6845	\$33,786.42
384	Other antepartum diagnoses w/o medical complications	0.6767	\$33,786.42
391	Normal newborn	0.1080	\$33,786.42
392	Splenectomy age >17	1.2098	\$33,786.42

DRG	Table A: DRG description (version 24) Dates of Admission prior to or on March 31,2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
393	Splenectomy age 0-17	1.2098	\$33,786.42
394	Other O.R. procedures of the blood and blood forming organs	1.2098	\$33,786.42
395	Red blood cell disorders age >17	1.0133	\$33,786.42
396	Red blood cell disorders age 0-17	0.8176	\$33,786.42
397	Coagulation disorders	1.2098	\$33,786.42
398	Reticuloendothelial & immunity disorders w cc	0.9948	\$33,866.31
399	Reticuloendothelial & immunity disorders w/o cc	0.5518	\$33,786.42
401	Lymphoma & non-acute leukemia w other O.R. proc w cc	2.0524	\$40,320.29
402	Lymphoma & non-acute leukemia w other O.R. proc w/o cc	2.0524	\$40,320.29
403	Lymphoma & non-acute leukemia w cc	2.0524	\$40,320.29
404	Lymphoma & non-acute leukemia w/o cc	2.0524	\$40,320.29
405	Acute leukemia w/o major O.R. procedure age 0-17	2.0524	\$40,320.29
406	Myeloprolif disord or poorly diff neopl w maj O.R.proc w cc	2.0524	\$40,320.29
407	Myeloprolif disord or poorly diff neopl w maj O.R.proc w/o cc	2.0524	\$40,320.29
408	Myeloprolif disord or poorly diff neopl w other O.R.proc	2.0524	\$40,320.29
409	Radiotherapy	2.0524	\$40,320.29
410	Chemotherapy w/o acute leukemia as secondary diagnosis	1.5080	\$39,314.35
411	History of malignancy w/o endoscopy	2.0524	\$40,320.29
412	History of malignancy w endoscopy	2.0524	\$40,320.29
413	Other myeloprolif dis or poorly diff neopl diag w cc	2.0524	\$40,320.29
414	Other myeloprolif dis or poorly diff neopl diag w/o cc	2.0524	\$40,320.29
417	Septicemia age 0-17	1.7239	\$33,786.42
418	Postoperative & post-traumatic infections	1.1045	\$33,786.42
419	Fever of unknown origin age >17 w cc	0.9604	\$33,866.31
420	Fever of unknown origin age >17 w/o cc	0.9604	\$33,786.42
421	Viral illness age >17	1.7239	\$33,786.42
422	Viral illness & fever of unknown origin age 0-17	0.4033	\$33,786.42
423	Other infectious & parasitic diseases diagnoses	1.7239	\$33,786.42
424	O.R. procedure w principal diagnoses of mental illness	0.6326	\$33,786.42
425	Acute adjustment reaction & psychosocial dysfunction	0.7476	\$33,786.42
426	Depressive neuroses	0.3601	\$33,786.42
427	Neuroses except depressive	0.6326	\$33,786.42
428	Disorders of personality & impulse control	0.6326	\$33,786.42
429	Organic disturbances & mental retardation	0.7548	\$33,786.42
430	Psychoses	0.5337	\$33,786.42
431	Childhood mental disorders	0.3006	\$33,786.42
432	Other mental disorder diagnoses	0.6326	\$33,786.42
433	Alcohol/drug abuse or dependence, left ama	0.6858	\$33,786.42
439	Skin grafts for injuries	1.4961	\$33,786.42
440	Wound debridements for injuries	1.4961	\$33,786.42
441	Hand procedures for injuries	1.4961	\$33,786.42
442	Other O.R. procedures for injuries w cc	3.4138	\$101,052.08
443	Other O.R. procedures for injuries w/o cc	1.4961	\$33,786.42
444	Traumatic injury age >17 w cc	1.4961	\$33,786.42
445	Traumatic injury age >17 w/o cc	1.4961	\$33,786.42
446	Traumatic injury age 0-17	1.4961	\$33,786.42

DRG	Table A: DRG description (version 24) Dates of Admission prior to or on March 31,2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
447	Allergic reactions age >17	1.4961	\$33,786.42
448	Allergic reactions age 0-17	1.4961	\$33,786.42
449	Poisoning & toxic effects of drugs age >17 w cc	1.1978	\$33,786.42
450	Poisoning & toxic effects of drugs age >17 w/o cc	0.6732	\$33,866.31
451	Poisoning & toxic effects of drugs age 0-17	1.4961	\$33,786.42
452	Complications of treatment w cc	1.4216	\$53,414.88
453	Complications of treatment w/o cc	1.4216	\$33,786.42
454	Other injury, poisoning & toxic effect diag w cc	1.4961	\$33,786.42
455	Other injury, poisoning & toxic effect diag w/o cc	1.4961	\$33,786.42
461	O.R. proc w diagnoses of other contact w health services	1.3415	\$33,786.42
462	Rehabilitation	1.4473	\$34,066.59
463	Signs & symptoms w cc	0.8179	\$33,786.42
464	Signs & symptoms w/o cc	0.5871	\$33,866.31
465	Aftercare w history of malignancy as secondary diagnosis	1.3415	\$33,786.42
466	Aftercare w/o history of malignancy as secondary diagnosis	1.3415	\$33,786.42
467	Other factors influencing health status	1.3415	\$33,786.42
468	Extensive O.R. procedure unrelated to principal diagnosis	3.6795	\$92,242.58
471	Bilateral or multiple major joint procs of lower extremity	4.1202	\$44,479.37
473	Acute leukemia w/o major O.R. procedure age >17	2.0524	\$40,320.29
476	Prostatic O.R. procedure unrelated to principal diagnosis	8.7323	\$146,870.87
477	Non-extensive O.R. procedure unrelated to principal diagnosis	2.2760	\$54,181.62
479	Other vascular procedures w/o cc	1.8296	\$33,786.42
480	Liver transplant and/or intestinal transplant	13.3759	\$181,373.43
481	Bone marrow transplant	13.3759	\$181,373.43
482	Tracheostomy for face, mouth & neck diagnoses	8.7323	\$146,870.87
484	Craniotomy for multiple significant trauma	4.9783	\$69,326.51
485	Limb reattachment, hip & femur proc for multiple significant trauma	4.9783	\$69,326.51
486	Other O.R. procedures for multiple significant trauma	8.3368	\$212,898.17
487	Other multiple significant trauma	2.9849	\$96,585.26
488	HIV w extensive O.R. procedure	1.8337	\$33,786.42
489	HIV w major related condition	1.8228	\$53,496.02
490	HIV w or w/o other related condition	1.1771	\$33,786.42
491	Major joint & limb reattachment procedures of upper extremity	2.1050	\$33,786.42
492	Chemo w acute leukemia as sdx or w use of high dose chemo agent	2.0524	\$40,320.29
493	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy w/o c.d.e. w cc	1.9837	\$33,786.42
494	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy w/o c.d.e. w/o cc	1.4169	\$33,786.42
495	Lung transplant	13.3759	\$181,373.43
496	Combined anterior/posterior spinal fusion	2.2948	\$33,786.42
497	Spinal fusion except cervical w cc	4.1714	\$59,782.85
498	Spinal fusion except cervical w/o cc	3.9945	\$50,152.43
499	Back & neck procedures except spinal fusion w cc	1.8342	\$36,856.99
500	Back & neck procedures except spinal fusion w/o cc	1.4065	\$33,786.42
501	Knee procedures w pdx of infection w cc	2.2948	\$33,786.42
502	Knee procedures w pdx of infection w/o cc	2.2948	\$33,786.42
503	Knee procedures w/o pdx of infection	1.6878	\$37,711.76
504	Extensive burns or full thickness burns w MV 96+ hrs w skin graft	1.5320	\$33,786.42

DRG	Table A: DRG description (version 24) Dates of Admission prior to or on March 31,2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
505	Extensive burns or full thickness burns w MV 96+ hrs w/o skin graft	1.5320	\$33,786.42
506	Full thickness burn w skin graft or inhal inj w cc or sig trauma	1.5320	\$33,786.42
507	Full thickness burn w skin graft or inhal inj w/o cc or sig trauma	1.5320	\$33,786.42
508	Full thickness burn w/o skin graft or inhal inj w cc or sig trauma	1.5320	\$33,786.42
509	Full thickness burn w/o skin graft or inh inj w/o cc or sig trauma	1.5320	\$33,786.42
510	Non-extensive burns w cc or significant trauma	1.5320	\$33,786.42
511	Non-extensive burns w/o cc or significant trauma	0.8909	\$33,786.42
512	Simultaneous pancreas/kidney transplant	13.3759	\$181,373.43
513	Pancreas transplant	13.3759	\$181,373.43
515	Cardiac defibrillator implant w/o cardiac cath	5.8677	\$90,860.51
518	Percutaneous cardiovasc proc w/o coronary artery stent or AMI	1.7935	\$33,786.42
519	Cervical spinal fusion w cc	3.4731	\$60,826.81
520	Cervical spinal fusion w/o cc	2.4826	\$33,786.42
521	Alcohol/drug abuse or dependence w cc	0.6946	\$33,786.42
522	Alcohol/drug abuse or dependence w rehabilitation therapy w/o cc	0.3431	\$33,786.42
524	Transient ischemia	0.8557	\$33,786.42
525	Other heart assist system implant	1.7935	\$33,786.42
528	Intracranial vascular procedures w pdx hemorrhage	1.5820	\$33,786.42
529	Ventricular shunt procedures w cc	1.6101	\$33,786.42
530	Ventricular shunt procedures w/o cc	1.6101	\$33,866.31
531	Spinal procedures w cc	4.6019	\$90,425.54
532	Spinal procedures w/o cc	1.8100	\$33,786.42
533	Extracranial procedures w cc	2.2105	\$42,318.96
534	Extracranial procedures w/o cc	1.7874	\$33,866.31
535	Cardiac defib implant w cardiac cath w ami/hf/shock	1.7935	\$33,786.42
536	Cardiac defib implant w cardiac cath w/o ami/hf/shock	5.8097	\$74,685.41
537	Local excision & removal int fix devices except hip & femur w CC	2.6350	\$60,768.39
538	Local excision & removal int fix devices except hip & femur w/o CC	1.6639	\$33,866.31
539	Lymphoma & leukemia w major O.R. procedure w cc	2.0524	\$40,320.29
540	Lymphoma & leukemia w major O.R. procedure w/o cc	2.0524	\$40,320.29
541	ECMO or trach w MV 96+ hrs or PDX exc face, mouth & neck w maj O.R.	24.6375	\$503,490.82
542	Trach w MV 96+ hrs or PDX exc face, mouth & neck w/o maj O.R.	14.8211	\$276,851.64
543	Craniotomy w major device implant or acute complex CNS PDX	6.5063	\$121,166.68
544	Major joint replacement or reattachment of lower extremity	2.4655	\$33,786.42
545	Revision of hip or knee replacement	2.6848	\$42,236.16
546	Spinal fusion exc cerv with curvature of the spine or malig	6.8166	\$80,114.24
547	Coronary bypass w cardiac cath w major CV dx	6.2552	\$78,702.68
548	Coronary bypass w cardiac cath w/o major CV dx	5.1763	\$63,023.99
549	Coronary bypass w/o cardiac cath w major CV dx	4.9534	\$71,473.53
550	Coronary bypass w/o cardiac cath w/o major CV dx	4.2344	\$54,889.12
551	Permanent cardiac pacemaker impl w maj CV dx or AICD lead or gnrtr	3.2956	\$54,534.23
552	Other permanent cardiac pacemaker implant w/o major CV dx	2.5401	\$33,786.42
553	Other vascular procedures with cc with major CV dx	2.9041	\$55,324.98
554	Other vascular procedures with cc without major CV dx	2.4174	\$44,127.09

DRG	Table A: DRG description (version 24) Dates of Admission prior to or on March 31,2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
555	Percutaneous cardiovascular proc w major CV dx	2.4700	\$36,191.72
556	Percutaneous cardiovasc proc w non-drug-eluting stent w/o maj CV dx	2.1244	\$33,866.31
557	Percutaneous cardiovascular proc w drug-eluting stent w major CV dx	3.0877	\$43,985.94
558	Percutaneous cardiovascular proc w drug-eluting stent w/o maj CV dx	2.5438	\$33,786.42
559	Acute ischemic stroke with use of thrombolytic agent	1.5820	\$33,786.42
560	Bacterial & tuberculous infections of nervous system	1.5820	\$33,786.42
561	Non-bacterial infections of nervous system except viral meningitis	1.5820	\$33,786.42
562	Seizure age >17 w CC	1.1609	\$33,786.42
563	Seizure age >17 w/o CC	0.7990	\$33,786.42
564	Headaches age >17	0.8175	\$33,786.42
565	Respiratory system diagnosis with ventilator support 96+ hours	7.0259	\$162,180.24
566	Respiratory system diagnosis with ventilator support <96 hours	2.7006	\$48,458.93
567	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal proc age >17 with CC with major GI dx	5.9695	\$131,662.19
568	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal proc age >17 with CC without major GI dx	3.5768	\$82,225.29
569	Major small & large bowel procedures with CC with major GI dx	5.0231	\$121,995.36
570	Major small & large bowel procedures with CC without major GI dx	2.9513	\$68,671.01
571	Major esophageal disorders	1.4337	\$33,786.42
572	Major gastrointestinal disorders and peritoneal infections	1.2307	\$33,786.42
573	Major bladder procedures	3.4373	\$56,563.64
574	Major hematologic/immunologic diag exc sickle cell crisis & coagul	1.4507	\$38,588.88
575	Septicemia w MV 96+ hours age >17	8.0034	\$141,085.54
576	Septicemia w/o MV 96+ hours age >17	1.6947	\$40,302.03
577	Carotid artery stent procedure	1.5820	\$33,786.42
578	Infectious & parasitic diseases w O.R. procedure	5.4052	\$137,202.97
579	Postoperative or post-traumatic infections w O.R. procedure	3.0527	\$90,477.86
600	Neonate, died w/in one day of birth	0.3009	\$33,786.42
601	Neonate, transferred <5 days old	0.6586	\$33,866.31
602	Neonate, birthwt <750g, discharged alive	20.5066	\$359,451.36
603	Neonate, birthwt <750g, died	0.3009	\$33,786.42
604	Neonate, birthwt 750-999g, discharged alive	13.9366	\$258,121.55
605	Neonate, birthwt 750-999g, died	0.3009	\$33,786.42
606	Neonate, birthwt 1000-1499g, w signif or proc, discharged alive	0.3009	\$33,786.42
607	Neonate, birthwt 1000-1499g, w/o signif or proc, discharged alive	6.1365	\$114,454.67
608	Neonate, birthwt 1000-1499g, died	0.3009	\$33,786.42
609	Neonate, birthwt 1500-1999g, w signif or proc, w mult major prob	0.3009	\$33,786.42
610	Neonate, birthwt 1500-1999g, w signif or proc, w/o mult major prob	0.3009	\$33,786.42
611	Neonate, birthwt 1500-1999g, w/o signif or proc, w mult major prob	3.9217	\$87,053.34
612	Neonate, birthwt 1500-1999g, w/o signif or proc, w major prob	2.4497	\$54,327.25
613	Neonate, birthwt 1500-1999g, w/o signif or proc, w minor prob	0.3009	\$33,786.42
614	Neonate, birthwt 1500-1999g, w/o signif or proc, w other prob	1.0688	\$33,786.42
615	Neonate, birthwt 2000-2499g, w signif or proc, w mult major prob	0.3009	\$33,786.42

DRG	Table A: DRG description (version 24) Dates of Admission prior to or on March 31,2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
616	Neonate, birthwt 2000-2499g, w signif or proc, w/o mult major prob	0.3009	\$33,786.42
617	Neonate, birthwt 2000-2499g, w/o signif or proc, w mult major prob	2.6281	\$64,977.38
618	Neonate, birthwt 2000-2499g, w/o signif or proc, w major prob	1.3806	\$33,786.42
619	Neonate, birthwt 2000-2499g, w/o signif or proc, w minor prob	0.3009	\$33,786.42
621	Neonate, birthwt 2000-2499g, w/o signif or proc, w other prob	0.4161	\$33,786.42
622	Neonate, birthwt >2499g, w signif or proc, w mult major prob	11.8565	\$305,879.42
623	Neonate, birthwt >2499g, w signif or proc, w/o mult major prob	0.3009	\$33,786.42
624	Neonate, birthwt >2499g, w minor abdom procedure	0.7431	\$74,974.64
626	Neonate, birthwt >2499g, w/o signif or proc, w mult major prob	1.8840	\$85,900.02
627	Neonate, birthwt >2499g, w/o signif or proc, w major prob	0.5666	\$33,786.42
628	Neonate, birthwt >2499g, w/o signif or proc, w minor prob	0.3470	\$33,786.42
630	Neonate, birthwt >2499g, w/o signif or proc, w other prob	0.2124	\$33,786.42
631	Bpd and oth chronic respiratory diseases arising in perinatal period	1.3434	\$33,786.42
632	Other respiratory problems after birth	1.3434	\$33,786.42
633	Multiple, other and unspecified congenital anomalies, w cc	1.3415	\$33,786.42
634	Multiple, other and unspecified congenital anomalies, w/o cc	1.3415	\$33,786.42
635	Neonatal aftercare for weight gain	0.3009	\$33,786.42
636	Neonatal diagnosis, age > 28 days	0.3009	\$33,786.42
900	Alcohol/drug abuse or dependence w/o rehabilitation therapy age <= 21 w/o cc	0.3191	\$33,866.31
901	Alcohol/drug abuse or dependence w/o rehabilitation therapy age > 21 w/o cc	0.4462	\$33,786.42

DRG	Table B: Georgia DRG Parameters, Tricare Version 30 Dates of Admission on and after April 1, 2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
001	Heart Transplant or Implant of Heart Assist System W MCC	27.2069	471,201.16
002	Heart Transplant or Implant of Heart Assist System W/O MCC	13.8300	167,463.21
003	ECMO or Trach W MV 96+ Hrs or PDX Exc Face, Mouth & Neck W Maj OR	19.3352	488,297.90
004	Trach W MV 96+ Hrs or PDX Exc Face, Mouth & Neck W/O Maj OR	11.0293	339,936.65
005	Liver Transplant W MCC or Intestinal Transplant	12.8364	210,641.30
006	Liver Transplant W/O MCC	7.1587	89,446.05
007	Lung Transplant	14.3977	237,867.40
008	Simultaneous Pancreas/Kidney Transplant	12.5327	143,993.76
010	Pancreas Transplant	9.1172	105,651.79
011	Tracheostomy for Face, Mouth & Neck Diagnoses W MCC	7.2247	300,820.61
012	Tracheostomy for Face, Mouth & Neck Diagnoses W CC	4.8283	113,276.47
013	Tracheostomy for Face, Mouth & Neck Diagnoses W/O CC/MCC	2.5689	50,050.37
014	Allogeneic Bone Marrow Transplant	14.9882	332,175.49
016	Autologous Bone Marrow Transplant W CC/MCC	6.6159	138,891.40
017	Autologous Bone Marrow Transplant W/O CC/MCC	3.8279	71,582.58
020	Intracranial Vascular Procedures W PDX Hemorrhage W MCC	9.7976	185,238.64
021	Intracranial Vascular Procedures W PDX Hemorrhage W CC	9.4260	169,716.31
022	Intracranial Vascular Procedures W PDX Hemorrhage W/O CC/MCC	4.6908	72,165.93
023	Cranio W Major Dev Impl/Acute Complex CNS PDX W MCC or Chemo Implant	5.6473	131,724.90
024	Cranio W Major Dev Impl/Acute Complex CNS PDX W/O MCC	4.7033	98,144.06
025	Craniotomy & Endovascular Intracranial Procedures Age >17 W MCC	4.3864	117,355.61
026	Craniotomy & Endovascular Intracranial Procedures Age >17 W CC	3.4529	83,378.00
027	Craniotomy & Endovascular Intracranial Procedures Age >17 W/O CC/MCC	2.2496	60,857.59
028	Spinal Procedures W MCC	6.3196	140,367.63
029	Spinal Procedures W CC or Spinal Neurostimulators	4.3346	139,144.63
030	Spinal Procedures W/O CC/MCC	3.0340	106,366.27
031	Ventricular Shunt Procedures Age >17 W MCC	3.9438	90,927.21
032	Ventricular Shunt Procedures Age >17 W CC	2.8474	81,488.98
033	Ventricular Shunt Procedures Age >17 W/O CC/MCC	1.8771	44,299.82
034	Carotid Artery Stent Procedure W MCC	4.2969	112,475.24
035	Carotid Artery Stent Procedure W CC	3.4944	57,018.63
036	Carotid Artery Stent Procedure W/O CC/MCC	2.3599	44,299.82
037	Extracranial Procedures W MCC	3.5049	96,415.49
038	Extracranial Procedures W CC	1.9514	44,299.82
039	Extracranial Procedures W/O CC/MCC	1.5673	44,299.82
040	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other Nerv Syst Proc W MCC	4.5881	116,890.46
041	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other Nerv Syst Proc W CC or Periph Neurostim	2.2716	68,485.67

DRG	Table B Georgia DRG Parameters, Tricare Version 30 Dates of Admission on and after April 1, 2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other Nerv Syst Proc W/O CC/MCC	2.2471	50,040.38
052	Spinal Disorders & Injuries W CC/MCC	5.6638	113,335.59
053	Spinal Disorders & Injuries W/O CC/MCC	1.0924	44,299.82
054	Nervous System Neoplasms W MCC	1.9157	72,700.50
055	Nervous System Neoplasms W/O MCC	1.1427	44,299.82
056	Degenerative Nervous System Disorders W MCC	1.7216	52,536.38
057	Degenerative Nervous System Disorders W/O MCC	1.2112	48,840.94
058	Multiple Sclerosis & Cerebellar Ataxia W MCC	2.4321	48,175.12
059	Multiple Sclerosis & Cerebellar Ataxia W CC	1.1389	44,299.82
060	Multiple Sclerosis & Cerebellar Ataxia W/O CC/MCC	0.9339	44,299.82
061	Acute Ischemic Stroke W Use of Thrombolytic Agent W MCC	3.4775	72,859.97
062	Acute Ischemic Stroke W Use of Thrombolytic Agent W CC	2.2642	44,939.91
063	Acute Ischemic Stroke W Use of Thrombolytic Agent W/O CC/MCC	2.2426	44,939.91
064	Intracranial Hemorrhage or Cerebral Infarction W MCC	2.7866	94,809.07
065	Intracranial Hemorrhage or Cerebral Infarction W CC	1.4078	45,233.84
066	Intracranial Hemorrhage or Cerebral Infarction W/O CC/MCC	0.9843	44,299.82
067	Nonspecific CVA & Precerebral Occlusion W/O Infarct W MCC	1.3275	44,299.82
068	Nonspecific CVA & Precerebral Occlusion W/O Infarct W/O MCC	0.9359	44,299.82
069	Transient Ischemia	0.6720	44,299.82
070	Nonspecific Cerebrovascular Disorders W MCC	1.9186	67,111.56
071	Nonspecific Cerebrovascular Disorders W CC	1.1592	44,299.82
072	Nonspecific Cerebrovascular Disorders W/O CC/MCC	0.8379	44,299.82
073	Cranial & Peripheral Nerve Disorders W MCC	1.4785	58,925.56
074	Cranial & Peripheral Nerve Disorders W/O MCC	0.8533	44,299.82
075	Viral Meningitis W CC/MCC	1.4286	44,299.82
076	Viral Meningitis W/O CC/MCC	0.6308	44,299.82
077	Hypertensive Encephalopathy W MCC	3.4351	64,077.13
078	Hypertensive Encephalopathy W CC	1.1051	44,299.82
079	Hypertensive Encephalopathy W/O CC/MCC	1.0905	44,299.82
080	Nontraumatic Stupor & Coma W MCC	0.8879	56,913.81
081	Nontraumatic Stupor & Coma W/O MCC	0.8222	56,913.81
082	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma >1 Hr W MCC	2.4658	64,068.38
083	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma >1 Hr W CC	2.0707	50,012.60
084	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma >1 Hr W/O CC/MCC	1.4459	44,299.82
085	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma <1 Hr Age >17 W MCC	2.4384	63,945.30
086	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma <1 Hr Age >17 W CC	1.2882	44,299.82
087	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma <1 Hr Age >17 W/O CC/MCC	0.8652	44,299.82
088	Concussion Age >17 W MCC	2.7848	62,315.34
089	Concussion Age >17 W CC	1.1248	44,299.82
090	Concussion Age >17 W/O CC/MCC	1.1248	44,299.82
091	Other Disorders of Nervous System W MCC	2.0634	71,357.88
092	Other Disorders of Nervous System W CC	0.9980	44,299.82
093	Other Disorders of Nervous System W/O CC/MCC	0.7371	44,299.82

DRG	Table B Georgia DRG Parameters, Tricare Version 30 Dates of Admission on and after April 1, 2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
094	Bacterial & Tuberculous Infections of Nervous System W MCC	4.1393	96,488.45
095	Bacterial & Tuberculous Infections of Nervous System W CC	2.7049	52,933.23
096	Bacterial & Tuberculous Infections of Nervous System W/O CC/MCC	1.6706	44,299.82
097	Non-Bacterial Infect of Nervous Sys Exc Viral Meningitis W MCC	3.1602	74,428.04
098	Non-Bacterial Infect of Nervous Sys Exc Viral Meningitis W CC	1.9788	44,299.82
099	Non-Bacterial Infect of Nervous Sys Exc Viral Meningitis W/O CC/MCC	1.2107	44,299.82
100	Seizures Age >17 W MCC	1.5628	52,270.55
101	Seizures Age >17 W/O MCC	0.8178	44,299.82
102	Headaches Age >17 W MCC	0.9454	44,299.82
103	Headaches Age >17 W/O MCC	0.7835	44,299.82
104	Craniotomy, Ventricular Shunt & Endovasc Intracranial Proc Age 0-17	3.8538	134,523.23
105	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma <1 Hr Age 0-17	0.9164	44,299.82
106	Concussion Age 0-17	0.6565	44,299.82
107	Seizures & Headaches Age 0-17	0.8239	44,299.82
108	Extraocular Procedures Except Orbit Age 0-17	1.2062	44,299.82
109	Other Disorders of the Eye Age 0-17	0.5895	44,299.82
110	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat OR Procedures Age 0-17	1.6931	65,922.17
111	Sinus & Mastoid Procedures Age 0-17	2.1589	44,299.82
112	Otitis Media & URI Age 0-17	0.4695	44,299.82
113	Orbital Procedures W CC/MCC	2.9118	62,745.80
114	Orbital Procedures W/O CC/MCC	1.3673	44,299.82
115	Extraocular Procedures Except Orbit Age >17	1.8433	44,299.82
116	Intraocular Procedures W CC/MCC	1.8739	44,299.82
117	Intraocular Procedures W/O CC/MCC	1.2291	44,299.82
118	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Diagnoses Age 0-17	0.6599	44,299.82
119	Dental & Oral Diseases Age 0-17	0.6631	44,299.82
120	Respiratory Infections & Inflammations Age 0-17	2.9240	77,582.42
121	Acute Major Eye Infections W CC/MCC	0.8115	44,299.82
122	Acute Major Eye Infections W/O CC/MCC	0.6039	44,299.82
123	Neurological Eye Disorders	0.9413	44,299.82
124	Other Disorders of the Eye Age >17 W MCC	1.1799	44,299.82
125	Other Disorders of the Eye Age >17 W/O MCC	0.8140	44,299.82
129	Major Head & Neck Procedures W CC/MCC or Major Device	3.5533	74,420.55
130	Major Head & Neck Procedures W/O CC/MCC	2.1214	44,299.82
131	Cranial/Facial Procedures W CC/MCC	3.5402	108,817.63
132	Cranial/Facial Procedures W/O CC/MCC	2.5215	44,299.82
133	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat OR Procedures Age >17 W CC/MCC	2.0537	44,299.82
134	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat OR Procedures Age >17 W/O CC/MCC	1.2603	44,299.82
135	Sinus & Mastoid Procedures Age >17 W CC/MCC	2.0046	44,299.82
136	Sinus & Mastoid Procedures Age >17 W/O CC/MCC	1.7200	44,299.82
137	Mouth Procedures W CC/MCC	1.4243	44,299.82
138	Mouth Procedures W/O CC/MCC	0.9491	44,299.82

DRG	Table B Georgia DRG Parameters, Tricare Version 30 Dates of Admission on and after April 1, 2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
139	Salivary Gland Procedures	1.5249	44,299.82
140	Simple Pneumonia & Pleurisy Age 0-17	0.6045	44,299.82
141	Bronchitis & Asthma Age 0-17	0.5890	44,299.82
142	Cardiac Congenital & Valvular Disorders Age 0-17	1.1363	44,299.82
143	Stomach, Esophageal & Duodenal Proc Age 0-17	1.7649	90,904.17
144	Hernia Procedures Age 0-17	0.9516	44,299.82
145	Esophagitis, Gastroent & Misc Digest Disorders Age 0-17	0.7200	44,299.82
146	Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Malignancy W MCC	2.1770	52,494.28
147	Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Malignancy W CC	1.4953	44,299.82
148	Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Malignancy W/O CC/MCC	0.9643	44,299.82
149	Dysequilibrium	0.8547	44,299.82
150	Epistaxis W MCC	1.5339	44,299.82
151	Epistaxis W/O MCC	0.7039	44,299.82
152	Otitis Media & URI Age >17 W MCC	1.0059	44,299.82
153	Otitis Media & URI Age >17 W/O MCC	0.6497	44,299.82
154	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Diagnoses Age >17 W MCC	1.2885	44,299.82
155	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Diagnoses Age >17 W CC	0.9308	44,299.82
156	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Diagnoses Age >17 W/O CC/MCC	0.5942	44,299.82
157	Dental & Oral Diseases Age >17 W MCC	1.6026	44,299.82
158	Dental & Oral Diseases Age >17 W CC	0.9103	44,299.82
159	Dental & Oral Diseases Age >17 W/O CC/MCC	0.5782	44,299.82
160	Other Digestive System Diagnoses Age 0-17	1.2599	59,104.47
161	Hip & Femur Procedures Except Major Joint Age 0-17	1.7382	44,299.82
162	Lower Extrem & Humer Proc Except Hip, Foot, Femur Age 0-17	1.8564	73,636.91
163	Major Chest Procedures W MCC	4.7343	178,305.75
164	Major Chest Procedures W CC	2.4910	74,867.45
165	Major Chest Procedures W/O CC/MCC	1.6030	44,299.82
166	Other Resp System OR Procedures W MCC	3.8308	146,937.46
167	Other Resp System OR Procedures W CC	2.0763	73,036.83
168	Other Resp System OR Procedures W/O CC/MCC	1.3809	44,299.82
169	Fx, Sprn, Strn & Disl Except Femur, Hip, Pelvis & Thigh Age 0-17	0.5924	44,299.82
170	Cellulitis Age 0-17	0.5048	44,299.82
171	Trauma to the Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast Age 0-17	0.8366	44,299.82
172	Misc Disorders of Nutrition, Metabolism, Fluids/Electrolytes Age 0-17	0.7878	44,299.82
173	Urethral Procedures Age 0-17	1.4073	44,299.82
174	Kidney & Urinary Tract Infections Age 0-17	0.6269	44,299.82
175	Pulmonary Embolism W MCC	1.6856	48,780.07
176	Pulmonary Embolism W/O MCC	1.1542	48,780.07
177	Respiratory Infections & Inflammations Age >17 W MCC	1.9922	67,167.45
178	Respiratory Infections & Inflammations Age >17 W CC	1.5314	44,950.70
179	Respiratory Infections & Inflammations Age >17 W/O CC/MCC	1.5314	44,950.70
180	Respiratory Neoplasms W MCC	1.8620	53,239.97
181	Respiratory Neoplasms W CC	1.2108	44,299.82
182	Respiratory Neoplasms W/O CC/MCC	0.8436	44,299.82

DRG	Table B Georgia DRG Parameters, Tricare Version 30 Dates of Admission on and after April 1, 2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
183	Major Chest Trauma W MCC	1.5377	44,299.82
184	Major Chest Trauma W CC	0.9438	44,299.82
185	Major Chest Trauma W/O CC/MCC	0.6934	44,299.82
186	Pleural Effusion W MCC	1.4510	44,299.82
187	Pleural Effusion W CC	1.1131	44,299.82
188	Pleural Effusion W/O CC/MCC	0.8904	44,299.82
189	Pulmonary Edema & Respiratory Failure	1.3917	60,992.19
190	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease W MCC	1.0164	44,299.82
191	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease W CC	0.8637	44,299.82
192	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease W/O CC/MCC	0.7277	44,299.82
193	Simple Pneumonia & Pleurisy Age >17 W MCC	1.2716	44,299.82
194	Simple Pneumonia & Pleurisy Age >17 W CC	0.9712	44,299.82
195	Simple Pneumonia & Pleurisy Age >17 W/O CC/MCC	0.7231	44,299.82
196	Interstitial Lung Disease W MCC	1.4837	44,299.82
197	Interstitial Lung Disease W CC	1.1879	44,299.82
198	Interstitial Lung Disease W/O CC/MCC	0.8334	44,299.82
199	Pneumothorax W MCC	1.7850	44,299.82
200	Pneumothorax W CC	1.1607	44,299.82
201	Pneumothorax W/O CC/MCC	0.8619	44,299.82
202	Bronchitis & Asthma Age >17 W CC/MCC	0.8111	44,299.82
203	Bronchitis & Asthma Age >17 W/O CC/MCC	0.6116	44,299.82
204	Respiratory Signs & Symptoms	0.9794	47,030.80
205	Other Respiratory System Diagnoses W MCC	1.4667	84,179.94
206	Other Respiratory System Diagnoses W/O MCC	0.8835	44,299.82
207	Respiratory System Diagnosis W Ventilator Support 96+ Hours	5.4002	158,895.78
208	Respiratory System Diagnosis W Ventilator Support <96 Hours	2.0064	58,667.61
209	Kidney & Urinary Tract Signs & Symptoms Age 0-17	0.5415	44,299.82
210	Urethral Stricture Age 0-17	0.7570	44,299.82
211	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract Diagnoses Age 0-17	0.9382	44,299.82
212	Testes Procedures Age 0-17	0.6926	44,299.82
213	Splenectomy Age 0-17	1.9739	44,299.82
214	Red Blood Cell Disorders Age 0-17	0.9033	44,299.82
215	Other Heart Assist System Implant	22.8080	371,197.07
216	Cardiac Valve & Oth Maj Cardiothoracic Proc W Card Cath W MCC	8.4786	181,769.35
217	Cardiac Valve & Oth Maj Cardiothoracic Proc W Card Cath W CC	6.0165	108,661.48
218	Cardiac Valve & Oth Maj Cardiothoracic Proc W Card Cath W/O CC/MCC	6.0165	99,685.63
219	Cardiac Valve & Oth Maj Cardiothoracic Proc W/O Card Cath W MCC	7.5757	178,296.40
220	Cardiac Valve & Oth Maj Cardiothoracic Proc W/O Card Cath W CC	6.1919	178,296.40
221	Cardiac Valve & Oth Maj Cardiothoracic Proc W/O Card Cath W/O CC/MCC	4.8691	102,642.12
222	Cardiac Defib Implant W Cardiac Cath W AMI/HF/Shock W MCC	9.1224	150,345.39
223	Cardiac Defib Implant W Cardiac Cath W AMI/HF/Shock W/O MCC	4.4369	52,778.79
224	Cardiac Defib Implant W Cardiac Cath W/O AMI/HF/Shock W MCC	6.6197	98,489.02
225	Cardiac Defib Implant W Cardiac Cath W/O AMI/HF/Shock W/O MCC	4.6254	68,914.80

DRG	Table B Georgia DRG Parameters, Tricare Version 30 Dates of Admission on and after April 1, 2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
226	Cardiac Defibrillator Implant W/O Cardiac Cath W MCC	5.2002	106,862.73
227	Cardiac Defibrillator Implant W/O Cardiac Cath W/O MCC	4.2625	70,534.72
228	Other Cardiothoracic Procedures W MCC	6.7629	178,540.53
229	Other Cardiothoracic Procedures W CC	5.9149	112,877.90
230	Other Cardiothoracic Procedures W/O CC/MCC	4.7415	77,069.72
231	Coronary Bypass W PTCA W MCC	4.1858	63,284.72
232	Coronary Bypass W PTCA W/O MCC	4.1858	63,284.72
233	Coronary Bypass W Cardiac Cath W MCC	5.4944	108,564.42
234	Coronary Bypass W Cardiac Cath W/O MCC	4.1320	73,401.49
235	Coronary Bypass W/O Cardiac Cath W MCC	4.4751	117,697.38
236	Coronary Bypass W/O Cardiac Cath W/O MCC	3.3055	54,490.05
237	Major Cardiovasc Procedures W MCC	5.6559	189,370.43
238	Major Cardiovasc Procedures W/O MCC	3.2818	89,101.08
239	Amputation for Circ Sys Disorders Exc Upper Limb & Toe W MCC	4.1627	130,294.65
240	Amputation for Circ Sys Disorders Exc Upper Limb & Toe W CC	2.6284	81,499.15
241	Amputation for Circ Sys Disorders Exc Upper Limb & Toe W/O CC/MCC	1.7254	45,752.55
242	Permanent Cardiac Pacemaker Implant W MCC	3.8709	77,290.81
243	Permanent Cardiac Pacemaker Implant W CC	1.9377	44,299.82
244	Permanent Cardiac Pacemaker Implant W/O CC/MCC	1.9291	44,299.82
245	AICD Generator Procedures	4.2426	70,990.95
246	Perc Cardiovasc Proc W Drug-Eluting Stent W MCC or 4+ Vessels/Stents	2.6613	54,995.25
247	Perc Cardiovasc Proc W Drug-Eluting Stent W/O MCC	1.8344	44,299.82
248	Perc Cardiovasc Proc W Non-Drug-Eluting Stent W MCC or 4+ Ves/Stents	2.8379	81,075.37
249	Perc Cardiovasc Proc W Non-Drug-Eluting Stent W/O MCC	1.6279	44,299.82
250	Perc Cardiovasc Proc W/O Coronary Artery Stent W MCC	2.5130	60,760.91
251	Perc Cardiovasc Proc W/O Coronary Artery Stent W/O MCC	1.8027	55,236.33
252	Other Vascular Procedures W MCC	3.2864	104,460.41
253	Other Vascular Procedures W CC	2.9564	102,009.45
254	Other Vascular Procedures W/O CC/MCC	1.9228	62,959.65
255	Upper Limb & Toe Amputation for Circ System Disorders W MCC	2.6590	54,641.29
256	Upper Limb & Toe Amputation for Circ System Disorders W CC	1.3486	44,299.82
257	Upper Limb & Toe Amputation for Circ System Disorders W/O CC/MCC	1.1447	44,299.82
258	Cardiac Pacemaker Device Replacement W MCC	4.3575	78,699.57
259	Cardiac Pacemaker Device Replacement W/O MCC	2.0625	44,299.82
260	Cardiac Pacemaker Revision Except Device Replacement W MCC	3.5228	78,219.46
261	Cardiac Pacemaker Revision Except Device Replacement W CC	1.9152	44,299.82
262	Cardiac Pacemaker Revision Except Device Replacement W/O CC/MCC	1.7123	44,299.82
263	Vein Ligation & Stripping	3.0873	58,563.97
264	Other Circulatory System OR Procedures	2.9145	156,879.08
265	AICD Lead Procedures	2.4412	46,187.95
266	Acute Leukemia W/O Major OR Procedure Age 0-17	5.0736	148,348.01
267	Viral Illness & Fever Age 0-17	0.5509	44,299.82

DRG	Table B Georgia DRG Parameters, Tricare Version 30 Dates of Admission on and after April 1, 2014	Relative Weights	Outlier Threshold
268	Septicemia or Severe Sepsis Age 0-17	2.0604	126,110.92
269	Traumatic Injury Age 0-17	0.6020	44,299.82
270	Allergic Reactions Age 0-17	0.3339	44,299.82
271	Poisoning & Toxic Effects of Drugs Age 0-17	0.7436	44,299.82
280	Acute Myocardial Infarction, Discharged Alive W MCC	2.0412	67,317.81
281	Acute Myocardial Infarction, Discharged Alive W CC	1.4155	44,299.82
282	Acute Myocardial Infarction, Discharged Alive W/O CC/MCC	1.1037	44,299.82
283	Acute Myocardial Infarction, Expired W MCC	1.8215	52,985.20
284	Acute Myocardial Infarction, Expired W CC	1.0575	44,299.82
285	Acute Myocardial Infarction, Expired W/O CC/MCC	0.5752	44,299.82
286	Circulatory Disorders Except AMI, W Card Cath W MCC	2.0287	61,939.83
287	Circulatory Disorders Except AMI, W Card Cath W/O MCC	1.2962	50,935.11
288	Acute & Subacute Endocarditis W MCC	3.4624	77,193.15
289	Acute & Subacute Endocarditis W CC	2.0426	44,299.82
290	Acute & Subacute Endocarditis W/O CC/MCC	1.9555	44,299.82
291	Heart Failure & Shock W MCC	1.5781	58,251.96
292	Heart Failure & Shock W CC	0.9949	44,299.82
293	Heart Failure & Shock W/O CC/MCC	0.7587	44,299.82
294	Deep Vein Thrombophlebitis W CC/MCC	1.0437	44,299.82
295	Deep Vein Thrombophlebitis W/O CC/MCC	0.5929	44,299.82
296	Cardiac Arrest, Unexplained W MCC	1.5657	44,299.82
297	Cardiac Arrest, Unexplained W CC	0.8772	44,299.82
298	Cardiac Arrest, Unexplained W/O CC/MCC	0.7392	44,299.82
299	Peripheral Vascular Disorders W MCC	1.6790	96,090.60
300	Peripheral Vascular Disorders W CC	1.0266	44,299.82
301	Peripheral Vascular Disorders W/O CC/MCC	0.7051	44,299.82
302	Atherosclerosis W MCC	1.1364	44,299.82
303	Atherosclerosis W/O MCC	0.8955	44,299.82
304	Hypertension W MCC	1.1061	44,299.82
305	Hypertension W/O MCC	0.7915	44,299.82
306	Cardiac Congenital & Valvular Disorders Age >17 W MCC	1.1706	44,299.82
307	Cardiac Congenital & Valvular Disorders Age >17 W/O MCC	0.9946	44,299.82
308	Cardiac Arrhythmia & Conduction Disorders W MCC	1.5433	60,902.67
309	Cardiac Arrhythmia & Conduction Disorders W CC	0.9616	44,299.82
310	Cardiac Arrhythmia & Conduction Disorders W/O CC/MCC	0.7743	44,299.82
311	Angina Pectoris	0.6734	44,299.82
312	Syncope & Collapse	0.7880	44,299.82
313	Chest Pain	0.9069	44,299.82
314	Other Circulatory System Diagnoses W MCC	1.9791	100,727.97
315	Other Circulatory System Diagnoses W CC	1.4040	63,416.83
316	Other Circulatory System Diagnoses W/O CC/MCC	0.8949	44,299.82
326	Stomach, Esophageal & Duodenal Proc Age >17 W MCC	5.2912	158,363.32
327	Stomach, Esophageal & Duodenal Proc Age >17 W CC	2.4386	65,041.66
328	Stomach, Esophageal & Duodenal Proc Age >17 W/O CC/MCC	1.3502	44,299.82
329	Major Small & Large Bowel Procedures W MCC	5.4706	190,366.12

DRG	Table B Georgia DRG Parameters, Tricare Version 30 Dates of Admission on and after April 1, 2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
330	Major Small & Large Bowel Procedures W CC	2.3270	67,335.86
331	Major Small & Large Bowel Procedures W/O CC/MCC	1.5468	44,299.82
332	Rectal Resection W MCC	4.9289	112,226.08
333	Rectal Resection W CC	2.6910	69,154.15
334	Rectal Resection W/O CC/MCC	1.5982	44,299.82
335	Peritoneal Adhesiolysis W MCC	3.3793	81,194.47
336	Peritoneal Adhesiolysis W CC	2.4131	63,255.97
337	Peritoneal Adhesiolysis W/O CC/MCC	1.2979	44,299.82
338	Appendectomy W Complicated Principal Diag W MCC	3.0774	58,495.80
339	Appendectomy W Complicated Principal Diag W CC	1.9772	46,635.88
340	Appendectomy W Complicated Principal Diag W/O CC/MCC	1.5153	44,299.82
341	Appendectomy W/O Complicated Principal Diag W MCC	2.4236	72,470.87
342	Appendectomy W/O Complicated Principal Diag W CC	1.0954	44,299.82
343	Appendectomy W/O Complicated Principal Diag W/O CC/MCC	0.8767	44,299.82
344	Minor Small & Large Bowel Procedures W MCC	3.9021	71,479.58
345	Minor Small & Large Bowel Procedures W CC	1.5543	44,299.82
346	Minor Small & Large Bowel Procedures W/O CC/MCC	1.0955	44,299.82
347	Anal & Stomal Procedures W MCC	2.6155	73,143.06
348	Anal & Stomal Procedures W CC	1.0521	44,299.82
349	Anal & Stomal Procedures W/O CC/MCC	0.7288	44,299.82
350	Inguinal & Femoral Hernia Procedures Age >17 W MCC	2.8115	63,864.67
351	Inguinal & Femoral Hernia Procedures Age >17 W CC	1.2391	44,299.82
352	Inguinal & Femoral Hernia Procedures Age >17 W/O CC/MCC	1.2391	44,299.82
353	Hernia Procedures Except Inguinal & Femoral Age >17 W MCC	3.0899	77,339.70
354	Hernia Procedures Except Inguinal & Femoral Age >17 W CC	1.7762	50,492.06
355	Hernia Procedures Except Inguinal & Femoral Age >17 W/O CC/MCC	1.1622	44,299.82
356	Other Digestive System OR Procedures W MCC	4.0734	108,985.71
357	Other Digestive System OR Procedures W CC	1.9424	44,299.82
358	Other Digestive System OR Procedures W/O CC/MCC	1.2583	44,299.82
368	Major Esophageal Disorders W MCC	1.9038	50,804.86
369	Major Esophageal Disorders W CC	1.0838	44,299.82
370	Major Esophageal Disorders W/O CC/MCC	0.9375	44,299.82
371	Major Gastrointestinal Disorders & Peritoneal Infections W MCC	1.7803	64,424.66
372	Major Gastrointestinal Disorders & Peritoneal Infections W CC	1.1550	44,299.82
373	Major Gastrointestinal Disorders & Peritoneal Infections W/O CC/MCC	0.7036	44,299.82
374	Digestive Malignancy W MCC	1.8991	65,212.22
375	Digestive Malignancy W CC	1.5027	53,754.58
376	Digestive Malignancy W/O CC/MCC	1.0466	44,299.82
377	GI Hemorrhage W MCC	1.6895	55,683.80
378	GI Hemorrhage W CC	1.0308	44,299.82
379	GI Hemorrhage W/O CC/MCC	0.7427	44,299.82
380	Complicated Peptic Ulcer W MCC	2.1915	74,805.34
381	Complicated Peptic Ulcer W CC	0.8655	44,299.82
382	Complicated Peptic Ulcer W/O CC/MCC	0.8655	44,299.82
383	Uncomplicated Peptic Ulcer W MCC	1.1579	44,299.82

DRG	Table B Georgia DRG Parameters, Tricare Version 30 Dates of Admission on and after April 1, 2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
384	Uncomplicated Peptic Ulcer W/O MCC	0.8126	44,299.82
385	Inflammatory Bowel Disease W MCC	1.7276	50,493.66
386	Inflammatory Bowel Disease W CC	1.0237	44,299.82
387	Inflammatory Bowel Disease W/O CC/MCC	0.7992	44,299.82
388	GI Obstruction W MCC	1.4037	46,609.35
389	GI Obstruction W CC	0.9343	44,299.82
390	GI Obstruction W/O CC/MCC	0.6593	44,299.82
391	Esophagitis, Gastroent & Misc Digest Disorders Age >17 W MCC	1.1636	44,299.82
392	Esophagitis, Gastroent & Misc Digest Disorders Age >17 W/O MCC	0.7945	44,299.82
393	Other Digestive System Diagnoses Age >17 W MCC	1.7967	73,841.14
394	Other Digestive System Diagnoses Age >17 W CC	1.1046	59,624.44
395	Other Digestive System Diagnoses Age >17 W/O CC/MCC	0.8154	44,299.82
405	Pancreas, Liver & Shunt Procedures W MCC	5.2376	166,726.21
406	Pancreas, Liver & Shunt Procedures W CC	3.9818	104,506.35
407	Pancreas, Liver & Shunt Procedures W/O CC/MCC	2.8560	50,957.61
408	Biliary Tract Proc Except Only Cholecyst W or W/O CDE W MCC	3.8962	67,946.10
409	Biliary Tract Proc Except Only Cholecyst W or W/O CDE W CC	2.5704	52,764.19
410	Biliary Tract Proc Except Only Cholecyst W or W/O CDE W/O CC/MCC	1.7214	44,299.82
411	Cholecystectomy W CDE W MCC	3.1653	57,344.36
412	Cholecystectomy W CDE W CC	2.5370	45,965.28
413	Cholecystectomy W CDE W/O CC/MCC	2.2691	44,299.82
414	Cholecystectomy Except by Laparoscope W/O CDE W MCC	3.6134	84,810.15
415	Cholecystectomy Except by Laparoscope W/O CDE W CC	1.7799	44,299.82
416	Cholecystectomy Except by Laparoscope W/O CDE W/O CC/MCC	1.1812	44,299.82
417	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy W/O CDE W MCC	1.8821	55,938.58
418	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy W/O CDE W CC	1.3789	44,299.82
419	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy W/O CDE W/O CC/MCC	1.0691	44,299.82
420	Hepatobiliary Diagnostic Procedures W MCC	6.2276	108,346.35
421	Hepatobiliary Diagnostic Procedures W CC	2.3214	44,299.82
422	Hepatobiliary Diagnostic Procedures W/O CC/MCC	2.1034	44,299.82
423	Other Hepatobiliary or Pancreas OR Procedures W MCC	4.9041	139,536.29
424	Other Hepatobiliary or Pancreas OR Procedures W CC	2.7675	61,203.91
425	Other Hepatobiliary or Pancreas OR Procedures W/O CC/MCC	2.5480	50,013.61
432	Cirrhosis & Alcoholic Hepatitis W MCC	2.1178	75,578.06
433	Cirrhosis & Alcoholic Hepatitis W CC	0.9408	44,299.82
434	Cirrhosis & Alcoholic Hepatitis W/O CC/MCC	0.5807	44,299.82
435	Malignancy of Hepatobiliary System or Pancreas W MCC	1.5874	58,009.74
436	Malignancy of Hepatobiliary System or Pancreas W CC	1.3341	44,299.82
437	Malignancy of Hepatobiliary System or Pancreas W/O CC/MCC	0.9546	44,299.82
438	Disorders of Pancreas Except Malignancy W MCC	2.0266	110,319.70
439	Disorders of Pancreas Except Malignancy W CC	0.9564	44,299.82
440	Disorders of Pancreas Except Malignancy W/O CC/MCC	0.7228	44,299.82
441	Disorders of Liver Except Malig, Cirr, Alc Hepa W MCC	2.0305	67,059.56
442	Disorders of Liver Except Malig, Cirr, Alc Hepa W CC	1.0422	44,299.82
443	Disorders of Liver Except Malig, Cirr, Alc Hepa W/O CC/MCC	0.7105	44,299.82

DRG	Table B Georgia DRG Parameters, Tricare Version 30 Dates of Admission on and after April 1, 2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
444	Disorders of the Biliary Tract W MCC	1.6820	55,728.31
445	Disorders of the Biliary Tract W CC	1.3132	45,878.44
446	Disorders of the Biliary Tract W/O CC/MCC	0.7301	44,299.82
453	Combined Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion W MCC	11.6210	225,150.60
454	Combined Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion W CC	8.2112	144,786.56
455	Combined Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion W/O CC/MCC	6.7640	114,266.30
456	Spinal Fus Exc Cerv W Spinal Curv/Malig/Infec or 9+ Fus W MCC	9.7650	171,907.74
457	Spinal Fus Exc Cerv W Spinal Curv/Malig/Infec or 9+ Fus W CC	7.2037	134,609.99
458	Spinal Fus Exc Cerv W Spinal Curv/Malig/Infec or 9+ Fus W/O CC/MCC	7.2037	134,609.99
459	Spinal Fusion Except Cervical W MCC	7.1880	144,080.77
460	Spinal Fusion Except Cervical W/O MCC	3.2950	76,227.27
461	Bilateral or Multiple Major Joint Procs of Lower Extremity W MCC	4.2264	64,030.18
462	Bilateral or Multiple Major Joint Procs of Lower Extremity W/O MCC	2.9839	47,801.48
463	Wnd Debrid & Skn Grft Exc Hand, for Musculo-Conn Tiss Dis W MCC	6.3006	204,551.91
464	Wnd Debrid & Skn Grft Exc Hand, for Musculo-Conn Tiss Dis W CC	2.7855	85,970.71
465	Wnd Debrid & Skn Grft Exc Hand, for Musculo-Conn Tiss Dis W/O CC/MCC	2.3836	60,495.96
466	Revision of Hip or Knee Replacement W MCC	4.8789	89,185.13
467	Revision of Hip or Knee Replacement W CC	2.7573	56,381.18
468	Revision of Hip or Knee Replacement W/O CC/MCC	2.4353	53,492.75
469	Major Joint Replacement or Reattachment of Lower Extremity W MCC	2.5864	62,587.15
470	Major Joint Replacement or Reattachment of Lower Extremity W/O MCC	1.8494	44,299.82
471	Cervical Spinal Fusion W MCC	5.2822	108,383.03
472	Cervical Spinal Fusion W CC	3.2210	72,256.71
473	Cervical Spinal Fusion W/O CC/MCC	2.0804	44,299.82
474	Amputation for Musculoskeletal Sys & Conn Tissue Dis W MCC	3.7026	205,626.03
475	Amputation for Musculoskeletal Sys & Conn Tissue Dis W CC	1.6556	44,299.82
476	Amputation for Musculoskeletal Sys & Conn Tissue Dis W/O CC/MCC	1.2407	44,299.82
477	Biopsies of Musculoskeletal System & Connective Tissue W MCC	3.8049	88,705.70
478	Biopsies of Musculoskeletal System & Connective Tissue W CC	2.4778	61,194.96
479	Biopsies of Musculoskeletal System & Connective Tissue W/O CC/MCC	1.9472	44,299.82
480	Hip & Femur Procedures Except Major Joint Age >17 W MCC	3.0997	86,849.14
481	Hip & Femur Procedures Except Major Joint Age >17 W CC	1.8189	53,898.83
482	Hip & Femur Procedures Except Major Joint Age >17 W/O CC/MCC	1.4709	44,299.82
483	Major Joint & Limb Reattachment Proc of Upper Extremity W CC/MCC	1.8845	44,299.82
484	Major Joint & Limb Reattachment Proc of Upper Extremity W/O CC/MCC	1.7676	44,299.82
485	Knee Procedures W PDX of Infection W MCC	3.8354	106,483.42
486	Knee Procedures W PDX of Infection W CC	2.5078	51,395.30

DRG	Table B Georgia DRG Parameters, Tricare Version 30 Dates of Admission on and after April 1, 2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
487	Knee Procedures W PDX of Infection W/O CC/MCC	1.1930	44,299.82
488	Knee Procedures W/O PDX of Infection W CC/MCC	1.7945	44,299.82
489	Knee Procedures W/O PDX of Infection W/O CC/MCC	0.9467	44,299.82
490	Back & Neck Proc Exc Spinal Fusion W CC/MCC or Disc Device/Neurostimulator	2.0699	58,492.55
491	Back & Neck Proc Exc Spinal Fusion W/O CC/MCC	1.2124	44,299.82
492	Lower Extrem & Humer Proc Except Hip, Foot, Femur Age >17 W MCC	4.1263	98,144.71
493	Lower Extrem & Humer Proc Except Hip, Foot, Femur Age >17 W CC	2.0201	52,102.98
494	Lower Extrem & Humer Proc Except Hip, Foot, Femur Age >17 W/O CC/MCC	1.3291	44,299.82
495	Local Excision & Removal Int Fix Devices Exc Hip & Femur W MCC	3.2897	75,457.55
496	Local Excision & Removal Int Fix Devices Exc Hip & Femur W CC	1.6440	47,164.02
497	Local Excision & Removal Int Fix Devices Exc Hip & Femur W/O CC/MCC	1.3075	44,299.82
498	Local Excision & Removal Int Fix Devices of Hip & Femur W CC/MCC	1.7954	44,299.82
499	Local Excision & Removal Int Fix Devices of Hip & Femur W/O CC/MCC	1.5969	44,299.82
500	Soft Tissue Procedures W MCC	3.6541	157,984.30
501	Soft Tissue Procedures W CC	1.7741	50,268.72
502	Soft Tissue Procedures W/O CC/MCC	1.0516	44,299.82
503	Foot Procedures W MCC	3.7206	68,601.75
504	Foot Procedures W CC	1.7311	44,299.82
505	Foot Procedures W/O CC/MCC	1.6297	44,299.82
506	Major Thumb or Joint Procedures	1.5418	44,299.82
507	Major Shoulder or Elbow Joint Procedures W CC/MCC	2.1024	44,299.82
508	Major Shoulder or Elbow Joint Procedures W/O CC/MCC	1.5131	44,299.82
509	Arthroscopy	2.1822	44,299.82
510	Shoulder, Elbow or Forearm Proc, Exc Major Joint Proc W MCC	2.9349	76,241.68
511	Shoulder, Elbow or Forearm Proc, Exc Major Joint Proc W CC	1.3226	44,299.82
512	Shoulder, Elbow or Forearm Proc, Exc Major Joint Proc W/O CC/MCC	0.8402	44,299.82
513	Hand or Wrist Proc, Except Major Thumb or Joint Proc W CC/MCC	1.0457	44,299.82
514	Hand or Wrist Proc, Except Major Thumb or Joint Proc W/O CC/MCC	0.7636	44,299.82
515	Other Musculoskelet Sys & Conn Tiss OR Proc W MCC	3.7559	115,489.23
516	Other Musculoskelet Sys & Conn Tiss OR Proc W CC	3.0630	81,099.29
517	Other Musculoskelet Sys & Conn Tiss OR Proc W/O CC/MCC	2.8664	77,026.90
533	Fractures of Femur W MCC	1.5947	44,299.82
534	Fractures of Femur W/O MCC	0.6807	44,299.82
535	Fractures of Hip & Pelvis W MCC	1.2869	44,299.82
536	Fractures of Hip & Pelvis W/O MCC	0.7075	44,299.82
537	Sprains, Strains & Dislocations of Hip, Pelvis & Thigh W CC/MCC	1.3969	44,299.82
538	Sprains, Strains & Dislocations of Hip, Pelvis & Thigh W/O CC/MCC	1.0698	44,299.82
539	Osteomyelitis W MCC	2.8698	76,800.52

DRG	Table B Georgia DRG Parameters, Tricare Version 30 Dates of Admission on and after April 1, 2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
540	Osteomyelitis W CC	1.3936	44,299.82
541	Osteomyelitis W/O CC/MCC	0.8361	44,299.82
542	Pathological Fractures & Musculoskeletal & Conn Tiss Malig W MCC	2.2684	71,068.14
543	Pathological Fractures & Musculoskeletal & Conn Tiss Malig W CC	1.4829	44,518.41
544	Pathological Fractures & Musculoskeletal & Conn Tiss Malig W/O CC/MCC	0.8547	44,299.82
545	Connective Tissue Disorders W MCC	2.3218	78,953.74
546	Connective Tissue Disorders W CC	1.4104	44,299.82
547	Connective Tissue Disorders W/O CC/MCC	0.9602	44,299.82
548	Septic Arthritis W MCC	2.3233	47,321.71
549	Septic Arthritis W CC	1.5392	44,299.82
550	Septic Arthritis W/O CC/MCC	0.5318	44,299.82
551	Medical Back Problems W MCC	1.8315	48,199.12
552	Medical Back Problems W/O MCC	0.8210	44,299.82
553	Bone Diseases & Arthropathies W MCC	1.1591	44,299.82
554	Bone Diseases & Arthropathies W/O MCC	1.0648	44,299.82
555	Signs & Symptoms of Musculoskeletal System & Conn Tissue W MCC	1.2861	44,299.82
556	Signs & Symptoms of Musculoskeletal System & Conn Tissue W/O MCC	0.8238	44,299.82
557	Tendonitis, Myositis & Bursitis W MCC	1.5439	52,349.16
558	Tendonitis, Myositis & Bursitis W/O MCC	0.8802	44,299.82
559	Aftercare, Musculoskeletal System & Connective Tissue W MCC	2.7325	57,696.25
560	Aftercare, Musculoskeletal System & Connective Tissue W CC	1.0824	44,299.82
561	Aftercare, Musculoskeletal System & Connective Tissue W/O CC/MCC	0.8793	44,299.82
562	Fx, Sprn, Strn & Disl Except Femur, Hip, Pelvis & Thigh Age >17 W MCC	1.3765	44,299.82
563	Fx, Sprn, Strn & Disl Except Femur, Hip, Pelvis & Thigh Age >17 W/O MCC	0.8249	44,299.82
564	Other Musculoskeletal Sys & Connective Tissue Diagnoses W MCC	1.7353	44,299.82
565	Other Musculoskeletal Sys & Connective Tissue Diagnoses W CC	1.0887	44,299.82
566	Other Musculoskeletal Sys & Connective Tissue Diagnoses W/O CC/MCC	0.8747	44,299.82
570	Skin Debridement W MCC	2.5605	71,880.58
571	Skin Debridement W CC	1.3904	44,299.82
572	Skin Debridement W/O CC/MCC	0.8015	44,299.82
573	Skin Graft for Skin Ulcer or Cellulitis W MCC	2.9827	75,045.46
574	Skin Graft for Skin Ulcer or Cellulitis W CC	2.5130	62,891.04
575	Skin Graft for Skin Ulcer or Cellulitis W/O CC/MCC	1.6513	44,299.82
576	Skin Graft Exc for Skin Ulcer or Cellulitis W MCC	6.8660	118,467.28
577	Skin Graft Exc for Skin Ulcer or Cellulitis W CC	2.8334	71,528.31
578	Skin Graft Exc for Skin Ulcer or Cellulitis W/O CC/MCC	1.9533	44,863.10
579	Other Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast Proc W MCC	2.1532	62,321.92
580	Other Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast Proc W CC	1.5405	44,299.82
581	Other Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast Proc W/O CC/MCC	0.9953	44,299.82
582	Mastectomy for Malignancy W CC/MCC	1.5077	44,299.82

DRG	Table B Georgia DRG Parameters, Tricare Version 30 Dates of Admission on and after April 1, 2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
583	Mastectomy for Malignancy W/O CC/MCC	1.2654	44,299.82
584	Breast Biopsy, Local Excision & Other Breast Procedures W CC/MCC	2.2116	56,412.40
585	Breast Biopsy, Local Excision & Other Breast Procedures W/O CC/MCC	1.0819	44,299.82
592	Skin Ulcers W MCC	1.3043	59,935.62
593	Skin Ulcers W CC	0.8189	44,299.82
594	Skin Ulcers W/O CC/MCC	0.8189	44,299.82
595	Major Skin Disorders W MCC	3.4497	64,308.09
596	Major Skin Disorders W/O MCC	0.8692	44,299.82
597	Malignant Breast Disorders W MCC	0.9848	44,299.82
598	Malignant Breast Disorders W CC	0.9848	44,299.82
599	Malignant Breast Disorders W/O CC/MCC	0.9848	44,299.82
600	Non-Malignant Breast Disorders W CC/MCC	0.9244	44,299.82
601	Non-Malignant Breast Disorders W/O CC/MCC	0.6139	44,299.82
602	Cellulitis Age >17 W MCC	1.1516	44,299.82
603	Cellulitis Age >17 W/O MCC	0.7498	44,299.82
604	Trauma to the Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast Age >17 W MCC	1.2592	48,861.14
605	Trauma to the Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast Age >17 W/O MCC	0.9249	48,861.14
606	Minor Skin Disorders W MCC	1.4558	44,299.82
607	Minor Skin Disorders W/O MCC	0.6956	44,299.82
608	BPD & Oth Chronic Respiratory Diseases Arising in Perinatal Period	2.6252	51,237.73
609	Other Respiratory Problems After Birth	1.2494	44,299.82
610	Neonate, Died Within One Day of Birth	0.3312	44,299.82
611	Neonate, Transferred <5 Days Old	0.2520	44,299.82
612	Neonate, Birthwt <750g, Discharged Alive	16.8335	362,321.88
613	Neonate, Birthwt <750g, Died	7.8322	184,373.61
614	Adrenal & Pituitary Procedures W CC/MCC	3.3960	84,825.98
615	Adrenal & Pituitary Procedures W/O CC/MCC	1.7980	44,299.82
616	Amputate of Lower Limb for Endocrine, Nutrit & Metabol Dis W MCC	3.4431	67,902.63
617	Amputate of Lower Limb for Endocrine, Nutrit & Metabol Dis W CC	1.6943	44,823.50
618	Amputate of Lower Limb for Endocrine, Nutrit & Metabol Dis W/O CC/MCC	1.6943	44,299.82
619	OR Procedures for Obesity W MCC	4.9035	101,279.50
620	OR Procedures for Obesity W CC	1.6495	44,299.82
621	OR Procedures for Obesity W/O CC/MCC	1.3266	44,299.82
622	Skin Grafts & Wound Debrid for Endoc, Nutrit & Metab Dis W MCC	5.7681	101,061.69
623	Skin Grafts & Wound Debrid for Endoc, Nutrit & Metab Dis W CC	1.8977	46,921.19
624	Skin Grafts & Wound Debrid for Endoc, Nutrit & Metab Dis W/O CC/MCC	1.5625	44,299.82
625	Thyroid, Parathyroid & Thyroglossal Procedures W MCC	3.3009	90,164.48
626	Thyroid, Parathyroid & Thyroglossal Procedures W CC	1.2279	44,299.82
627	Thyroid, Parathyroid & Thyroglossal Procedures W/O CC/MCC	1.0288	44,299.82
628	Other Endocrine, Nutrit & Metab OR Proc W MCC	3.7270	150,757.66
629	Other Endocrine, Nutrit & Metab OR Proc W CC	2.0215	61,286.85
630	Other Endocrine, Nutrit & Metab OR Proc W/O CC/MCC	1.5242	44,299.82

DRG	Table B Georgia DRG Parameters, Tricare Version 30 Dates of Admission on and after April 1, 2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
631	Neonate, Birthwt 750-999g, Discharged Alive	13.1324	325,701.02
632	Neonate, Birthwt 750-999g, Died	7.0347	121,141.86
633	Neonate, Birthwt 1000-1499g, W Signif OR Proc, Discharged Alive	16.0938	349,386.02
634	Neonate, Birthwt 1000-1499g, W/O Signif OR Proc, Discharged Alive	5.7386	137,575.58
635	Neonate, Birthwt 1000-1499g, Died	11.0319	184,509.66
636	Neonate, Birthwt 1500-1999g, W Signif OR Proc, W Mult Major Prob	20.0824	327,987.97
637	Diabetes W MCC	1.4336	52,890.55
638	Diabetes W CC	0.8864	44,299.82
639	Diabetes W/O CC/MCC	0.6104	44,299.82
640	Misc Disorders of Nutrition, Metabolism, Fluids/Electrolytes Age >17 W MCC	1.2084	44,898.51
641	Misc Disorders of Nutrition, Metabolism, Fluids/Electrolytes Age >17 W/O MCC	0.8246	44,299.82
642	Inborn and Other Disorders of Metabolism	0.9748	44,299.82
643	Endocrine Disorders W MCC	1.7591	48,810.50
644	Endocrine Disorders W CC	1.2485	48,085.69
645	Endocrine Disorders W/O CC/MCC	0.6872	44,299.82
646	Neonate, Birthwt 1500-1999g, W Signif OR Proc, W/O Mult Major Prob	16.4749	270,798.51
647	Neonate, Birthwt 1500-1999g, W/O Signif OR Proc, W Mult Major Prob	3.8025	104,425.59
648	Neonate, Birthwt 1500-1999g, W/O Signif OR Proc, W Major Prob	2.5781	61,312.02
649	Neonate, Birthwt 1500-1999g, W/O Signif OR Proc, W Minor Prob	2.1516	51,558.04
650	Neonate, Birthwt 1500-1999g, W/O Signif OR Proc, W Other Prob	1.3758	44,299.82
651	Neonate, Birthwt 2000-2499g, W Signif OR Proc, W Mult Major Prob	10.8020	209,376.19
652	Kidney Transplant	5.1999	74,190.61
653	Major Bladder Procedures W MCC	5.6699	105,496.21
654	Major Bladder Procedures W CC	3.3921	69,900.04
655	Major Bladder Procedures W/O CC/MCC	2.6096	44,299.82
656	Kidney & Ureter Procedures for Neoplasm W MCC	5.5860	116,102.15
657	Kidney & Ureter Procedures for Neoplasm W CC	2.2186	46,065.42
658	Kidney & Ureter Procedures for Neoplasm W/O CC/MCC	1.4636	44,299.82
659	Kidney & Ureter Procedures for Non-Neoplasm W MCC	3.5209	88,182.22
660	Kidney & Ureter Procedures for Non-Neoplasm W CC	1.9670	52,270.11
661	Kidney & Ureter Procedures for Non-Neoplasm W/O CC/MCC	1.2922	44,299.82
662	Minor Bladder Procedures W MCC	2.5765	61,836.21
663	Minor Bladder Procedures W CC	1.5723	44,299.82
664	Minor Bladder Procedures W/O CC/MCC	1.4483	44,299.82
665	Prostatectomy W MCC	4.9707	88,420.93
666	Prostatectomy W CC	1.8420	44,428.91
667	Prostatectomy W/O CC/MCC	0.9226	44,299.82
668	Transurethral Procedures W MCC	2.8388	59,709.61
669	Transurethral Procedures W CC	1.0289	44,299.82
670	Transurethral Procedures W/O CC/MCC	0.9227	44,299.82
671	Urethral Procedures Age >17 W CC/MCC	1.7342	44,299.82
672	Urethral Procedures Age >17 W/O CC/MCC	1.4026	44,299.82

673	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract Procedures W MCC	3.4439	169,782.66
DRG	Table B Georgia DRG Parameters, Tricare Version 30 Dates of Admission on and after April 1, 2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
674	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract Procedures W CC	2.5727	66,313.75
675	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract Procedures W/O CC/MCC	1.3821	44,299.82
676	Neonate, Birthwt 2000-2499g, W Signif OR Proc, W/O Mult Major Prob	7.6141	130,327.38
677	Neonate, Birthwt 2000-2499g, W/O Signif OR Proc, W Mult Major Prob	2.3152	77,547.42
678	Neonate, Birthwt 2000-2499g, W/O Signif OR Proc, W Major Prob	1.4171	44,299.82
679	Neonate, Birthwt 2000-2499g, W/O Signif OR Proc, W Minor Prob	1.0355	44,299.82
680	Neonate, Birthwt 2000-2499g, W/O Signif OR Proc, W Other Prob	0.5397	44,299.82
681	Neonate, Birthwt >2499g, W Signif OR Proc, W Mult Major Prob	10.8899	477,235.85
682	Renal Failure W MCC	1.6061	61,451.44
683	Renal Failure W CC	1.0757	44,299.82
684	Renal Failure W/O CC/MCC	0.7279	44,299.82
685	Admit for Renal Dialysis	1.1230	44,299.82
686	Kidney & Urinary Tract Neoplasms W MCC	2.7206	52,750.56
687	Kidney & Urinary Tract Neoplasms W CC	1.0492	44,299.82
688	Kidney & Urinary Tract Neoplasms W/O CC/MCC	0.7981	44,299.82
689	Kidney & Urinary Tract Infections Age >17 W MCC	1.0231	44,299.82
690	Kidney & Urinary Tract Infections Age >17 W/O MCC	0.7354	44,299.82
691	Urinary Stones W ESW Lithotripsy W CC/MCC	1.5084	44,299.82
692	Urinary Stones W ESW Lithotripsy W/O CC/MCC	1.3105	44,299.82
693	Urinary Stones W/O ESW Lithotripsy W MCC	1.3694	44,299.82
694	Urinary Stones W/O ESW Lithotripsy W/O MCC	0.7876	44,299.82
695	Kidney & Urinary Tract Signs & Symptoms Age >17 W MCC	1.0859	44,299.82
696	Kidney & Urinary Tract Signs & Symptoms Age >17 W/O MCC	0.7131	44,299.82
697	Urethral Stricture Age >17	1.1212	44,299.82
698	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract Diagnoses Age >17 W MCC	1.6625	54,373.23
699	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract Diagnoses Age >17 W CC	1.0455	44,299.82
700	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract Diagnoses Age >17 W/O CC/MCC	0.6032	44,299.82
707	Major Male Pelvic Procedures W CC/MCC	2.2260	44,299.82
708	Major Male Pelvic Procedures W/O CC/MCC	1.6045	44,299.82
709	Penis Procedures W CC/MCC	2.7902	67,505.73
710	Penis Procedures W/O CC/MCC	1.6650	44,299.82
711	Testes Procedures Age >17 W CC/MCC	2.8432	86,882.42
712	Testes Procedures Age >17 W/O CC/MCC	1.2435	44,299.82
713	Transurethral Prostatectomy W CC/MCC	1.5139	44,299.82
714	Transurethral Prostatectomy W/O CC/MCC	0.8681	44,299.82
715	Other Male Reproductive System OR Proc for Malignancy W CC/MCC	3.0967	58,711.79
716	Other Male Reproductive System OR Proc for Malignancy W/O CC/MCC	1.9943	44,299.82
717	Other Male Reproductive System OR Proc Exc Malignancy W CC/MCC	2.7914	53,873.05
718	Other Male Reproductive System OR Proc Exc Malignancy W/O CC/MCC	1.4000	44,299.82
722	Malignancy, Male Reproductive System W MCC	2.6991	52,408.73

723	Malignancy, Male Reproductive System W CC	1.1604	44,299.82
DRG	Table B Georgia DRG Parameters, Tricare Version 30 Dates of Admission on and after April 1, 2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
724	Malignancy, Male Reproductive System W/O CC/MCC	1.0526	44,299.82
725	Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy W MCC	2.0984	44,299.82
726	Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy W/O MCC	0.7978	44,299.82
727	Inflammation of the Male Reproductive System W MCC	1.4722	45,635.22
728	Inflammation of the Male Reproductive System W/O MCC	0.7642	44,299.82
729	Other Male Reproductive System Diagnoses W CC/MCC	1.6748	44,299.82
730	Other Male Reproductive System Diagnoses W/O CC/MCC	0.5284	44,299.82
734	Pelvic Evisceration, Rad Hysterectomy & Rad Vulvectomy W CC/MCC	2.8873	81,526.72
735	Pelvic Evisceration, Rad Hysterectomy & Rad Vulvectomy W/O CC/MCC	0.9564	44,299.82
736	Uterine & Adnexa Proc for Ovarian or Adnexal Malignancy W MCC	5.7305	100,465.80
737	Uterine & Adnexa Proc for Ovarian or Adnexal Malignancy W CC	1.3402	44,299.82
738	Uterine & Adnexa Proc for Ovarian or Adnexal Malignancy W/O CC/MCC	0.9966	44,299.82
739	Uterine, Adnexa Proc for Non-Ovarian/Adnexal Malig W MCC	5.3721	94,784.04
740	Uterine, Adnexa Proc for Non-Ovarian/Adnexal Malig W CC	1.1480	44,299.82
741	Uterine, Adnexa Proc for Non-Ovarian/Adnexal Malig W/O CC/MCC	0.7994	44,299.82
742	Uterine & Adnexa Proc for Non-Malignancy W CC/MCC	1.1775	44,299.82
743	Uterine & Adnexa Proc for Non-Malignancy W/O CC/MCC	0.6797	44,299.82
744	D&C, Conization, Laparoscopy & Tubal Interruption W CC/MCC	1.6631	44,299.82
745	D&C, Conization, Laparoscopy & Tubal Interruption W/O CC/MCC	0.7883	44,299.82
746	Vagina, Cervix & Vulva Procedures W CC/MCC	1.4381	44,299.82
747	Vagina, Cervix & Vulva Procedures W/O CC/MCC	0.7021	44,299.82
748	Female Reproductive System Reconstructive Procedures	1.3972	44,299.82
749	Other Female Reproductive System OR Procedures W CC/MCC	2.0956	50,113.13
750	Other Female Reproductive System OR Procedures W/O CC/MCC	0.9002	44,299.82
754	Malignancy, Female Reproductive System W MCC	2.1457	60,980.04
755	Malignancy, Female Reproductive System W CC	1.3189	44,299.82
756	Malignancy, Female Reproductive System W/O CC/MCC	0.9342	44,299.82
757	Infections, Female Reproductive System W MCC	1.4560	44,299.82
758	Infections, Female Reproductive System W CC	0.7503	44,299.82
759	Infections, Female Reproductive System W/O CC/MCC	0.6034	44,299.82
760	Menstrual & Other Female Reproductive System Disorders W CC/MCC	0.8388	44,299.82
761	Menstrual & Other Female Reproductive System Disorders W/O CC/MCC	0.5981	44,299.82
765	Cesarean Section W CC/MCC	0.8132	44,299.82
766	Cesarean Section W/O CC/MCC	0.5957	44,299.82
767	Vaginal Delivery W Sterilization &/or D&C	0.6870	44,299.82
768	Vaginal Delivery W OR Proc Except Steril &/or D&C	1.0966	44,299.82
769	Postpartum & Post Abortion Diagnoses W OR Procedure	1.5241	68,830.14
770	Abortion W D&C, Aspiration Curettage or Hysterectomy	0.7967	44,299.82
774	Vaginal Delivery W Complicating Diagnoses	0.5875	44,299.82
775	Vaginal Delivery W/O Complicating Diagnoses	0.4764	44,299.82
776	Postpartum & Post Abortion Diagnoses W/O OR Procedure	0.6614	44,299.82

777	Ectopic Pregnancy	0.8260	44,299.82
DRG	Table B Georgia DRG Parameters, Tricare Version 30 Dates of Admission on and after April 1, 2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
778	Threatened Abortion	0.6847	44,299.82
779	Abortion W/O D&C	0.6466	44,299.82
780	False Labor	0.4264	44,299.82
781	Other Antepartum Diagnoses W Medical Complications	0.7159	44,299.82
782	Other Antepartum Diagnoses W/O Medical Complications	0.7159	44,299.82
787	Neonate, Birthwt >2499g, W Signif OR Proc, W/O Mult Major Prob	1.7078	55,369.56
788	Neonate, Birthwt >2499g, W Minor Abd. Procedure	0.7104	44,299.82
789	Neonate, Birthwt >2499g, W/O Signif OR Proc, W Mult Major Prob	1.5950	89,792.61
790	Neonate, Birthwt >2499g, W/O Signif OR Proc, W Major Prob	0.6363	44,299.82
791	Neonate, Birthwt >2499g, W/O Signif OR Proc, W Minor Prob	0.4293	44,299.82
792	Neonate, Birthwt >2499g, W/O Signif OR Proc, W Other Prob	0.2818	44,299.82
793	Neonatal Aftercare for Weight Gain	1.4135	44,299.82
794	Neonatal Diagnosis, Age >28 Days	4.0061	73,128.68
795	Normal Newborn	0.1859	44,299.82
796	Multiple, Other and Unspecified Congenital Anomalies, W CC/MCC	4.3511	78,597.95
797	Multiple, Other and Unspecified Congenital Anomalies, W/O CC/MCC	0.5903	44,299.82
799	Splenectomy Age >17 W MCC	3.6913	81,677.33
800	Splenectomy Age >17 W CC	2.9933	68,399.39
801	Splenectomy Age >17 W/O CC/MCC	1.9285	44,299.82
802	Other OR Proc of the Blood & Blood Forming Organs W MCC	5.8950	103,073.40
803	Other OR Proc of the Blood & Blood Forming Organs W CC	1.9393	49,594.14
804	Other OR Proc of the Blood & Blood Forming Organs W/O CC/MCC	1.0552	44,299.82
808	Major Hematol/Immun Diag Exc Sickle Cell Crisis & Coagul W MCC	2.4771	151,116.75
809	Major Hematol/Immun Diag Exc Sickle Cell Crisis & Coagul W CC	1.3585	44,299.82
810	Major Hematol/Immun Diag Exc Sickle Cell Crisis & Coagul W/O CC/MCC	1.0663	44,299.82
811	Red Blood Cell Disorders Age >17 W MCC	1.4303	47,969.71
812	Red Blood Cell Disorders Age >17 W/O MCC	0.8743	44,299.82
813	Coagulation Disorders	1.7031	82,693.28
814	Reticuloendothelial & Immunity Disorders W MCC	1.7448	46,559.56
815	Reticuloendothelial & Immunity Disorders W CC	0.8832	44,299.82
816	Reticuloendothelial & Immunity Disorders W/O CC/MCC	0.5989	44,299.82
820	Lymphoma & Leukemia W Major OR Procedure W MCC	7.8999	228,610.25
821	Lymphoma & Leukemia W Major OR Procedure W CC	3.0828	70,370.82
822	Lymphoma & Leukemia W Major OR Procedure W/O CC/MCC	1.9898	44,299.82
823	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leukemia W Other OR Proc W MCC	6.4481	248,381.62
824	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leukemia W Other OR Proc W CC	3.4119	70,593.95
825	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leukemia W Other OR Proc W/O CC/MCC	1.7223	44,299.82
826	Myeloprolif Disord or Poorly Diff Neopl W Maj OR Proc W MCC	6.1059	132,718.16
827	Myeloprolif Disord or Poorly Diff Neopl W Maj OR Proc W CC	3.5490	89,272.96
828	Myeloprolif Disord or Poorly Diff Neopl W Maj OR Proc W/O CC/MCC	1.6622	44,299.82
829	Myeloprolif Disord or Poorly Diff Neopl W Other OR Proc W CC/MCC	3.4645	182,414.89

830	Myeloprolif Disord or Poorly Diff Neopl W Other OR Proc W/O CC/MCC	1.5641	44,299.82
-----	---	--------	-----------

DRG	Table B Georgia DRG Parameters, Tricare Version 30 Dates of Admission on and after April 1, 2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
834	Acute Leukemia W/O Major OR Procedure Age >17 W MCC	9.9666	274,372.30
835	Acute Leukemia W/O Major OR Procedure Age >17 W CC	3.2155	99,114.62
836	Acute Leukemia W/O Major OR Procedure Age >17 W/O CC/MCC	2.4499	48,459.21
837	Chemo W Acute Leukemia as SDX or W High Dose Chemo Agent W MCC	8.2155	299,794.01
838	Chemo W Acute Leukemia as SDX W CC or High Dose Chemo Agent	3.5242	120,790.28
839	Chemo W Acute Leukemia as SDX W/O CC/MCC	1.0343	44,299.82
840	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leukemia W MCC	3.4470	118,516.99
841	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leukemia W CC	2.1207	71,140.86
842	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leukemia W/O CC/MCC	1.4632	44,299.82
843	Other Myeloprolif Dis or Poorly Diff Neopl Diag W MCC	2.1896	61,927.04
844	Other Myeloprolif Dis or Poorly Diff Neopl Diag W CC	1.5752	61,927.04
845	Other Myeloprolif Dis or Poorly Diff Neopl Diag W/O CC/MCC	0.8861	44,299.82
846	Chemotherapy W/O Acute Leukemia as Secondary Diagnosis W MCC	2.3009	100,176.07
847	Chemotherapy W/O Acute Leukemia as Secondary Diagnosis W CC	1.1609	44,299.82
848	Chemotherapy W/O Acute Leukemia as Secondary Diagnosis W/O CC/MCC	1.1609	44,299.82
849	Radiotherapy	1.6928	44,299.82
853	Infectious & Parasitic Diseases W OR Procedure W MCC	6.0590	203,793.91
854	Infectious & Parasitic Diseases W OR Procedure W CC	2.6554	80,603.08
855	Infectious & Parasitic Diseases W OR Procedure W/O CC/MCC	2.2030	57,456.80
856	Postoperative or Post-Traumatic Infections W OR Proc W MCC	4.7544	128,519.97
857	Postoperative or Post-Traumatic Infections W OR Proc W CC	2.1070	69,673.55
858	Postoperative or Post-Traumatic Infections W OR Proc W/O CC/MCC	1.4762	44,299.82
862	Postoperative & Post-Traumatic Infections W MCC	1.7756	68,103.23
863	Postoperative & Post-Traumatic Infections W/O MCC	0.9455	44,299.82
864	Fever Age >17	0.8464	44,299.82
865	Viral Illness Age >17 W MCC	1.3412	44,299.82
866	Viral Illness Age >17 W/O MCC	0.7723	44,299.82
867	Other Infectious & Parasitic Diseases Diagnoses W MCC	2.5961	86,094.99
868	Other Infectious & Parasitic Diseases Diagnoses W CC	1.1225	44,299.82
869	Other Infectious & Parasitic Diseases Diagnoses W/O CC/MCC	0.6843	44,299.82
870	Septicemia or Severe Sepsis W MV 96+ Hours Age >17	5.6151	143,972.32
871	Septicemia or Severe Sepsis W/O MV 96+ Hours Age >17 W MCC	2.0176	66,381.45
872	Septicemia or Severe Sepsis W/O MV 96+ Hours Age >17 W/O MCC	1.2305	44,299.82
876	OR Procedure W Principal Diagnoses of Mental Illness	2.1427	52,703.91
880	Acute Adjustment Reaction & Psychosocial Dysfunction	0.6530	44,299.82
881	Depressive Neuroses	0.4214	44,299.82
882	Neuroses Except Depressive	0.4908	44,299.82
883	Disorders of Personality & Impulse Control	0.6318	44,299.82
884	Organic Disturbances & Mental Retardation	0.9133	44,299.82
885	Psychoses	0.6160	44,299.82
886	Behavioral & Developmental Disorders	0.5955	44,299.82
887	Other Mental Disorder Diagnoses	0.8376	44,299.82
894	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependence, Left AMA	0.5865	44,299.82

DRG	Table B Georgia DRG Parameters, Tricare Version 30 Dates of Admission on and after April 1, 2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
895	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependence W Rehabilitation Therapy	0.6055	44,299.82
896	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependence W/O Rehabilitation Therapy W MCC	1.5099	50,317.60
898	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependence W/O Rehabilitation Therapy Age >21 W/O MCC	0.6121	44,299.82
899	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependence W/O Rehabilitation Therapy Age <=21 W/O MCC	0.4697	44,299.82
901	Wound Debridement's for Injuries W MCC	7.0309	121,081.81
902	Wound Debridement's for Injuries W CC	2.6287	80,384.03
903	Wound Debridement's for Injuries W/O CC/MCC	1.5465	44,299.82
904	Skin Grafts for Injuries W CC/MCC	5.5248	183,485.71
905	Skin Grafts for Injuries W/O CC/MCC	1.7540	44,299.82
906	Hand Procedures for Injuries	1.6092	76,086.37
907	Other OR Procedures for Injuries W MCC	4.2046	155,720.21
908	Other OR Procedures for Injuries W CC	1.7296	75,740.39
909	Other OR Procedures for Injuries W/O CC/MCC	1.2719	44,299.82
913	Traumatic Injury Age >17 W MCC	1.6580	44,299.82
914	Traumatic Injury Age >17 W/O MCC	1.0418	44,299.82
915	Allergic Reactions Age >17 W MCC	1.8087	54,408.49
916	Allergic Reactions Age >17 W/O MCC	0.7322	44,299.82
917	Poisoning & Toxic Effects of Drugs Age >17 W MCC	1.6002	55,851.95
918	Poisoning & Toxic Effects of Drugs Age >17 W/O MCC	0.8104	44,299.82
919	Complications of Treatment W MCC	1.6956	65,700.37
920	Complications of Treatment W CC	1.2002	47,142.59
921	Complications of Treatment W/O CC/MCC	0.7305	44,299.82
922	Other Injury, Poisoning & Toxic Effect Diag W MCC	3.5203	129,572.37
923	Other Injury, Poisoning & Toxic Effect Diag W/O MCC	0.8986	44,299.82
927	Extensive Burns or Full Thickness Burns W MV 96+ Hrs W Skin Graft	14.5092	291,308.23
928	Full Thickness Burn W Skin Graft or Inhal Inj W CC/MCC	5.9916	123,987.23
929	Full Thickness Burn W Skin Graft or Inhal Inj W/O CC/MCC	0.9836	44,299.82
933	Extensive Burns or Full Thickness Burns W MV 96+ Hrs W/O Skin Graft	3.8391	70,481.81
934	Full Thickness Burn W/O Skin Grft or Inhal Inj	0.6194	44,299.82
935	Non-Extensive Burns	0.7578	44,299.82
939	OR Proc W Diagnoses of Other Contact W Health Services W MCC	3.9024	122,761.36
940	OR Proc W Diagnoses of Other Contact W Health Services W CC	2.9393	65,341.06
941	OR Proc W Diagnoses of Other Contact W Health Services W/O CC/MCC	1.6418	44,299.82
945	Rehabilitation W CC/MCC	2.5726	74,175.60
946	Rehabilitation W/O CC/MCC	1.5295	44,299.82
947	Signs & Symptoms W MCC	1.3541	47,552.67
948	Signs & Symptoms W/O MCC	0.8198	44,299.82
949	Aftercare W CC/MCC	1.9600	44,299.82
950	Aftercare W/O CC/MCC	0.5501	44,299.82
951	Other Factors Influencing Health Status	0.6241	44,299.82
955	Craniotomy for Multiple Significant Trauma	7.8069	159,550.95

DRG	Table B Georgia DRG Parameters, Tricare Version 30 Dates of Admission on and after April 1, 2014	Relative Weight	Outlier Threshold
956	Limb Reattachment, Hip & Femur Proc for Multiple Significant Trauma	5.2491	170,365.10
957	Other OR Procedures for Multiple Significant Trauma W MCC	8.2402	225,751.21
958	Other OR Procedures for Multiple Significant Trauma W CC	4.4799	133,133.02
959	Other OR Procedures for Multiple Significant Trauma W/O CC/MCC	4.4799	110,772.39
963	Other Multiple Significant Trauma W MCC	4.8241	135,159.53
964	Other Multiple Significant Trauma W CC	2.2074	81,623.03
965	Other Multiple Significant Trauma W/O CC/MCC	1.1146	44,299.82
969	HIV W Extensive OR Procedure W MCC	6.7614	158,219.17
970	HIV W Extensive OR Procedure W/O MCC	4.3066	77,893.50
974	HIV W Major Related Condition W MCC	3.0925	112,596.30
975	HIV W Major Related Condition W CC	1.7538	59,320.24
976	HIV W Major Related Condition W/O CC/MCC	0.9767	44,299.82
977	HIV W or W/O Other Related Condition	1.2956	52,447.96
981	Extensive OR Procedure Unrelated to Principal Diagnosis W MCC	5.6128	222,457.35
982	Extensive OR Procedure Unrelated to Principal Diagnosis W CC	3.3885	117,755.10
983	Extensive OR Procedure Unrelated to Principal Diagnosis W/O CC/MCC	2.0295	66,158.54
984	Prostatic OR Procedure Unrelated to Principal Diagnosis W MCC	5.8569	102,470.58
985	Prostatic OR Procedure Unrelated to Principal Diagnosis W CC	3.3790	63,187.91
986	Prostatic OR Procedure Unrelated to Principal Diagnosis W/O CC/MCC	1.7320	44,299.82
987	Non-Extensive OR Proc Unrelated to Principal Diagnosis W MCC	6.1438	232,312.56
988	Non-Extensive OR Proc Unrelated to Principal Diagnosis W CC	1.8867	61,255.70
989	Non-Extensive OR Proc Unrelated to Principal Diagnosis W/O CC/MCC	1.0005	44,299.82
998	Principal Diagnosis Invalid as Discharge Diagnosis	-	-
999	Ungroupable	-	-

APPENDIX D

OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL AND AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER PROCEDURES REQUIRING PRIOR APPROVAL

Please refer to the Part II Policies and Procedures for Physician Services Appendix E,O and L (Radiology Codes) for a list of procedure codes that must be pre-certified and/or prior approved before services are rendered in the Outpatient Hospital or Ambulatory Surgical Center setting.

Note that Prior Approval for some procedures, including but not limited to Tonsillectomies and/or Adenoidecomies, Hysterectomies, and Cataract procedures, can be completed by telephone, written submission, or web portal submission. Other procedures are limited to submission in writing or via web portal. For further information, contact the Georgia Health Partnership at (404) 298-1228 (Metro Atlanta) or (800) 766-4456 (Toll free).

APPENDIX E **STATE LABORATORY SERVICES**

Services available through the State Laboratories are not reimbursable through the Hospital program. The following policies and procedures on Public Health Laboratory services must be followed:

Newborn Screens

The following follow up tests are allowed on infants less than **three (3) months** of age when the initial screenings are positive. These claims must be billed with diagnosis code ICD 9 CM 796.6 (ICD 10 CM P09). However, the neonatal metabolic screens are required by the State on all infants between 24 hours after birth or by the seventh day of life. The initial screening specimen shall continue to be sent on filter paper (DHR Form 3491) to the Public Health Laboratory, Central Facility in Atlanta only.

Procedure Codes

82016	82017	82127	82131	82261
82776	83020	83498	83788	83789
84030	84436	84437	84442	84443 84150

Specimens for the above battery of tests may be on a full blood sample (not filter paper) and must be performed by any CLIA certified participating laboratory.

Hemoglobin Testing

The **Division will not make payment** for the following test for sickle cell detection, confirmation or follow-up for infants and family members of infants suspected of sickle cell anemia or trait. Diagnosis codes include ICD 9 CM 282.6 – 282.69 (ICD 10 CM D57.1 through D57.812).

83020 include SS, SC, SE, S Beta Thalassemia, SO, and SD.

All blood specimens with a sickle cell indicator must be forwarded in an appropriate sickle cell outfit to the Albany or Waycross laboratories.

The Division will provide reimbursement for hemoglobin tests for possible diagnosis other than sickle cell.

Gonorrhea and Syphilis Testing

The Department will not provide reimbursement for diagnosis codes ICD 9 CM 098 - 099.9 (ICD 10 CM A54.00 – A64) with the following procedure codes:

Procedure codes

86592	86593	87070	87081	87205
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

For diagnosis codes ICD 9 CM 090-097.9 (ICD 10 CM A50.09 – A53.9), the **Division will not reimburse for:**

86592 86593

All blood/serum specimens for gonorrhea and syphilis must be routed in outfits provided by the State laboratory. Specimens for VDRL's and RPR's may be routed to any of the three State laboratories. Specimens for VDRL's and FTA's must be routed to the laboratory in Atlanta only.

Under no conditions will the Division reimburse for gonorrhea or syphilis testing.

Patients requiring dark field exams must be referred to their local Health Department.

Tuberculosis Testing

The following procedures are for tuberculosis (diagnosis codes ICD 9 CM 010.00 - 018.96 (ICD 10 CM A15.7 – A19.9) testing:

87116 87118

All sputum with a tuberculosis indicator must be forwarded in the sputum outfit provided by the State to the State laboratory in Atlanta only. **Under no condition will the Division reimburse for tuberculosis testing.**

Salmonella and Shigella Testing

Diagnoses included are ICD 9 CM 003.0 to 004.9 (ICD 10 CM A02.0 – A03.9).

The procedures are: 87045, 87081, and 87084.

Stool culture (87045) is often used for the detection of salmonella and/or shigella. Therefore, all stool cultures with a salmonella or shigella indicator must be forwarded in a stool culture outfit (provided by the State) to the State laboratory in Atlanta. Under no condition will the **Division reimburse** for salmonella or shigella testing.

Rev 10/14

HIV/AIDS Test Procedures:

All blood specimen and test requests are no longer restricted to the state laboratory.

The State Laboratory Locations and Telephone Numbers are listed below:

1. Decatur Central Public Health Laboratory
Georgia Department of Public Health
Laboratory Services & Supply
1749 Clairmont Road
Decatur, Georgia 30033-4050
Phone # (404) 327-7920
Fax # (404) 327-7922

2. Waycross Public Health Laboratory
Georgia Department of Public Health
Laboratory Services & Supply
1751 Gus Karle Parkway
Waycross, Georgia 31503
Phone # (912) 388-7050
Fax # (912) 338-70611.

Specimen outfits for testing to be done in the Regional Laboratories are available from the preceding addresses; however, the outfits for the tests in the Atlanta Central Laboratory must be obtained from:

**Laboratory Services and Supply
1749 Clairmont Road
Decatur, Georgia 30033-4050
Phone # (404) 327-7920**
Fax # (404) 327-7922

APPENDIX F

Non-Emergency Transportation

People enrolled in the Medicaid program need to get to and from health care services, but many do not have any means of transportation. The Non-Emergency Transportation Program (NET) provides a way for Medicaid recipients to get that transportation so they can receive necessary medical services covered by Medicaid.

How do I get non-emergency transportation services?

If you are a Medicaid recipient and have no other way to get to medical care or services covered by Medicaid, you can contact a transportation broker to take you. In most cases, you must call three days in advance to schedule transportation. Urgent care situations and a few other exceptions can be arranged more quickly. Each broker has a toll-free telephone number to schedule transportation services, and is available weekdays (Monday-Friday) from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. All counties in Georgia are grouped into five regions for NET services. A NET Broker covers each region. If you need NET services, you must contact the NET Broker serving the county you live in to ask for non-emergency transportation. See the chart below to determine which broker serves your county, and call the broker's telephone number for that region.

What if I have problems with a NET broker?

The Division of Medical Assistance (DMA) monitors the quality of the services brokers provide, handling consumer complaints and requiring periodic reports from the brokers. The state Department of Audits also performs on-site evaluations of the services provided by each broker. If you have a question, comment or complaint about a broker, call the Member CIC at 866-211-0950.

Region	Broker / Phone number	Counties served
North	Southeastrans Toll free 1-866-388-9844 Local 678-510-4555	Banks, Barrow, Bartow, Catoosa, Chattooga, Cherokee, Cobb, Dade, Dawson, Douglas, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Gilmer, Gordon, Habersham, Hall, Haralson, Jackson, Lumpkin, Morgan, Murray, Paulding, Pickens, Polk, Rabun, Stephens, Towns, Union, Walker, Walton, White and Whitfield
Atlanta	Southeastrans 404-209-4000	Fulton, DeKalb and Gwinnett
Central	LogistiCare Toll free 1-888-224-7981	Baldwin, Bibb, Bleckley, Butts, Carroll, Clayton, Coweta, Dodge, Fayette, Heard, Henry, Jasper, Jones, Lamar, Laurens, Meriwether, Monroe, Newton, Pike, Putnam, Rockdale, Spalding, Telfair, Troup, Twiggs and Wilkinson
East	LogistiCare Toll free 1-888-224-7988	Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Clarke, Columbia, Effingham, Elbert, Emanuel, Evans, Glascock, Glynn, Greene, Hancock, Hart, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Johnson, Liberty, Lincoln, Long, Madison, McDuffie, McIntosh, Montgomery, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Pierce, Richmond, Screven, Taliaferro,

		Tattnall, Toombs, Treutlen, Ware, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Wheeler and Wilkes
Southwest	LogistiCare Toll free 1-888-224-7985	Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Chattahoochee, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Crawford, Crisp, Decatur, Dooly, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Harris, Houston, Irwin, Lanier, Lee, Lowndes, Macon, Marion, Miller, Mitchell, Muscogee, Peach, Pulaski, Quitman, Randolph, Schley, Seminole, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taylor, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Upson, Webster, Wilcox and Worth

APPENDIX G
NEWBORN CERTIFICATION
SUMMARY OF NEWBORN ELIGIBILITY

The Department implemented a new process to expedite the enrollment of Medicaid eligible newborns. This process enables authorized providers to immediately obtain a Medicaid identification number for a newborn infant, born to a mother eligible for Georgia Medicaid benefits.

Any Physician, Nurse Midwife, Nurse Practitioner, Health Check Provider, Pharmacy, Hospital, Health Department, Durable Medical Equipment Provider, or Birthing Center enrolled as a Georgia Medicaid Provider can obtain a Medicaid identification number for these newborn infants. Enrolled providers can access HP on-line to obtain a Medicaid identification number. Additionally, the manual process, requiring completion of the Newborn Medicaid Certification form, DMA-550, remains in place for enrolled providers who are unable to execute the on-line process. Procedures for both the on-line and manual processes for obtaining a Medicaid identification number for a newborn are specified in this section.

Manual Procedures for Obtaining Newborn Identification

The manual process requires completion of the form **DMA-550, Newborn Medicaid Certification**. Upon completion of the form and obtaining the parent's/relative's signature, adhere to the following:

1. Contact HP (Hewlett Packard) at 1-800-766-4456 to obtain a Medicaid identification number. Enter that number on the form.
2. The blue or Certifying Provider copy is retained in the certifying provider's records.
3. Give the parent the pink (Client) and yellow (Pharmacy) copies of the form. These are temporary Medicaid certificates. They serve as proof of Medicaid eligibility and they should be presented to the infant's medical care and pharmacy providers.
4. In order to confirm issuance of the number and Medicaid eligibility, mail the white (HP) copy of the form to:

**HP
P.O. Box 105200
Tucker, Georgia 30085-5200**

NOTE:

The month after the number is issued; the infant will receive the plastic Medicaid member identification card.

On-line Procedures for Obtaining Newborn Identification Numbers

The on-line process eliminates completion of the form DMA-550, Newborn Medicaid Certification. Required information is entered directly into the Georgia Health Partnership. After accessing and entering the data, adhere to the following:

1. If all data are entered correctly, the system will issue a Medicaid identification number and allow production of a temporary Medicaid Certificate. Print out two copies of the certificate.
2. Give the parent one copy of the temporary certificate. It serves as proof of Medicaid eligibility and it should be presented to the newborn's providers.
3. Retain the other copy of the certificate in the record (certifying providers).

NOTE:

The month following issuance of the temporary Medicaid certificate, the infant will receive the plastic Medicaid member identification card.

CAUTION: Providers are encouraged to exercise care when executing the on-line process. Errors on a Presumptive Eligibility record will cause denials or delays in the payment of claims.

After the system accepts the information and issues a member identification number, errors on a record, such as an incorrect date of birth, the wrong gender, or an improper spelling of a name cannot be corrected through the system. This must be corrected by contacting the **HP PROVIDER UNIT AT 1-800-766-4456**. When contacting the HP Provider Unit, Describe the erroneous information and state the correct information on the Presumptive Eligibility Pregnancy Medicaid Corrections Report.

COMPLETION OF THE NEWBORN MEDICAID CERTIFICATION

This section includes instructions for completing the Newborn Medicaid Certification (DMA-550). This form should only be used for infants who have not yet received their Georgia Medicaid member ID card. After this form has been completed, contact the HP Newborn Enrollment unit at 1-800-766-4456 to receive the infant's member ID number. This number should be entered in the upper right hand corner of the DMA-550.

Sample of DMA-550: Newborn Medicaid Certification form is on the next page.

**NEWBORN MEDICAID CERTIFICATION
(TEMPORARY)**



GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF
COMMUNITY HEALTH
Division of Public Health

Please mail completed form to

GHP
P.O. Box 105209
Tucker, GA. 30085-5209

NEWBORN MEDICAID ID NUMBER

Certifying provider must contact GHP
to obtain a newborn ID.

NEWBORN'S NAME	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
DATE OF BIRTH	<input type="text"/> First	<input type="text"/> MI	<input type="text"/> Last	<input type="text"/> Suffix				
		SEX	Male <input type="checkbox"/>	Female <input type="checkbox"/>				

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>
Mother's Medicaid ID No.	Mother's Social Security No.	Is the mother a U.S. Citizen?
MOTHERS NAME	<input type="text"/> First Name <input type="text"/> MI <input type="text"/> Last	<input type="text"/>
MAILING ADDRESS	<input type="text"/> Number and street <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> State <input type="text"/> Zip <input type="text"/> County <input type="text"/> City	<input type="text"/> Telephone Number
	<input type="text"/> Date of Request	<input type="text"/> Parent/Relative Signature

COMPLETED BY	<input type="text"/>	TITLE	<input type="text"/>
<i>Please Print</i>		<i>Please Print</i>	
PROVIDER NAME	<input type="text"/>	TELEPHONE	<input type="text"/>
<i>Please Print</i>		<i>Please Print</i>	
PROVIDER SIGNATURE	<input type="text"/>	DATE COMPLETED	<input type="text"/>
By signing, I certify to the best of my knowledge that the information above is verified and accurate			
PROVIDER NO. <input type="text"/>			

Please contact GHP to verify the mother's Medicaid eligibility for the month of the newborn's birth, and to obtain the newborn's Medicaid I.D. number.

- Item 1: **Newborn Medicaid I.D. No.**
Certifying provider must contact the Newborn Enrollment unit to obtain the newborn I.D. number.
- Item 2: **From (DOB)**
Enter the newborn's date of birth in MM/DD/YY format.
- Item 2a: **Thru**
The Newborn Enrollment unit will provide this date.
- Item 3: **Newborn's Name**
Enter the complete name. The first name should be entered first, followed by the middle initial, last name and suffix.
- Item 4a: **Date of Birth**
Enter the newborn's date of birth in MM/DD/YY format.
- Item 4b: **Sex**
Check the appropriate box for the sex of the newborn.
- Item 5a: **Mother's Name**
Enter the mother's complete name. The first name should be first, followed by the middle initial and last name.
- Item 5b: **Mother's Medicaid I.D. No.**
Enter the mother's Medicaid identification number exactly as it appears on the mother's Medicaid member identification card.
- Item 5c: **Mother's Social Security Number**
if available, enter the mother's Social Security number.
- Item 5d: **U.S. Citizen**
Check the appropriate box indicating the citizenship status of the mother.
- Item 6: **Mailing Address**
Enter the mailing address of the newborn. Also enter the name of the county of residence and telephone number of the mother including the area code.
- Item 7: **Date of Request**
Enter today's date.
- Item 8: **Parent/Relative Signature**
The parent or guardian must sign the certification. An unsigned certification will not be accepted for processing.
- Item 9: **Completed by (Please Print)**
Enter the name of the person completing this certification.
- Item 10: **Title**
Enter the title of the person who is completing the certification.

Item 11: **Provider Name**

Enter the provider's name.

Item 12: **Telephone No.**

Enter the provider's telephone number including the area code.

Item 13: **Provider Signature**

The provider must sign or signature-stamp each certification. Unsigned certifications will not be accepted for processing.

Item 14: **Date Completed**

Enter the date the provider signed the certification.

Item 15: **Provider Number**

Enter the provider's Medicaid number.

Sample Newborn Notification Form for FFS Deliveries

Newborn Delivery Notification Form

Please verify that the member name represents the correct member for this request. If not, please select under Prior Authorization the 'Submit/View' link to re-enter the correct information. If you need assistance please select under Contact Information the 'Contact Us' link, or call the Provider Contact Center at 1-800-766-4456.

Please provide the required information for this request. When you have completed entering data for this request, select the 'Review Request' link at the bottom of the page.

Prior authorization or pre-certification does not guarantee payment, approval of service or member benefit eligibility for the service.

Member Information					
Member ID	Last Name	First Name	MI	Suffix	DOB
Gender					

Service Provider Information			
Provider ID	Name and Address	Phone	Taxonomy (Specialty)
			- Hospital, Regular General - Presumptive Eligibility

Reference Provider Information			
Physician ID	Name and Address	Phone	Taxonomy (Specialty)
			- General Surgery

Contact Information			
* Contact Name: GMCF73	* Contact Email: [REDACTED]		
Contact Phone: - -	Ext: [REDACTED]	* Contact Fax: [REDACTED]	

Request Information			
* Maternal Admit Date:	[REDACTED]	Discharge Date:	[REDACTED] <input type="checkbox"/> Still in Facility
* Admission Type:	[REDACTED]	* Place of Service:	[REDACTED] <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

* Diagnosis					
Diag Code	Diagnosis Description	Date	Primary	Admission	Type
650	[REDACTED]	08/06/2015	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ADD

Comments / Message					
<div style="height: 100px; border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"></div>					

APPENDIX H **Hysterectomy Information**

The Division will make reimbursement only for those hysterectomy procedures, which meet the criteria established in Subsection 911.3 of this Manual.

A copy of the “Patient’s Acknowledgement of Prior Receipt of Hysterectomy Information” (DMA-276) is shown on Page I-2 of this Appendix. This form must be signed, either before or after the hysterectomy, as follows and must be attached to the claim form submitted to the Division for payment:

- **Section I - Member’s Statement**

The member or her representative must sign and date this form in the spaces provided unless the member was sterile prior to the hysterectomy or the hysterectomy was an emergency.

- **Section II - Physician’s Statement**

The physician must sign and date this form on all hysterectomies performed. If the member was sterile prior to the hysterectomy, the physician must indicate this condition beside #1 and state the reason for prior sterility. If the hysterectomy was an emergency, the physician must indicate this condition beside #2 and attach the discharge summary and operative record.

NOTE: Medicaid funds are unavailable for sterilization, hysterectomies, or abortions performed without the documentation required by federal regulations (See 42 CFR 441.206 and 441.256). As such, claims for payment submitted without the required documentation or with incomplete or inaccurate documentation will be denied. The Division does not accept documentation meant to satisfy informed consent requirements which has been completed or altered after the service was performed.

APPENDIX I
CERTIFICATE OF NECESSITY FOR
ABORTION (DMA-311)

The Certification of Necessity for Abortion form is required when filing a claim for an abortion procedure and may be submitted online or as a hard copy.

CERTIFICATE OF NECESSITY FOR ABORTION (DMA-311)	
This is a federal mandated form that must be completed and attached to all invoices containing claim lines submitted for reimbursement for abortion procedures and abortion-related procedures.	
The Department will reimburse <i>only</i> for abortions which meet the criteria established in Part II, Chapter 900 of the <i>Policies and Procedures for Physician Services</i> manual.	
GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE CERTIFICATION OF NECESSITY FOR ABORTION	
THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ON THIS FORM IS CONFIDENTIAL UNDER FEDERAL LAW AND REGULATIONS AND CANNOT BE DISCLOSED WITHOUT THE INFORMED CONSENT OF THE MEMBER.	
MEMBER INFORMATION	
NAME _____	
MEDICAID # _____	
ADDRESS _____ _____	
STATEMENT OF MEDICAL NECESSITY	
This is to certify that I am a duly licensed physician and that in my professional judgment, an abortion is medically necessary for the reason indicated below:	
<input type="checkbox"/> This patient suffers from a physical disorder, physical injury, or physical illness, including a life-endangering physical condition caused by or arising from the pregnancy itself, that would place this woman in danger of death unless an abortion is performed.	
<input type="checkbox"/> The pregnancy is the result of rape.	
<input type="checkbox"/> The pregnancy is the result of incest.	
_____, M.D. (Print Name)	
_____, M.D. (Signature of Physician)	
DMA-311 (Rev. 3/03) 746-311	
(ATT 12)	

APPENDIX J **STERILIZATIONS**

The Division will make reimbursement **only** for those sterilization procedures, which meet the criteria established in Section 911.2 of this manual. A copy of the "Informed Consent for Voluntary Sterilization" (Form DMA-69) is attached as Pages K-3 and K-4 of this Appendix. The member and the attending physician must properly complete this form on both sides.

Some important points in obtaining and submitting a properly executed Form DMA-69 are listed below.

A.Under the physician's statement:

1.The applicable paragraph, (a) or (b) must be designated. (a) States "At least 30 days have passed between the date of the individual's signature on this consent form and the date the sterilization was performed".

(a) States "At least 30 days have passed between the date of the individual's signature on this consent form and the date the sterilization was performed".

(b) States "This sterilization was performed less than 30 days but more than 72 hours after the date of the individual's signature on the consent form because of the following circumstances."

If (b) is designated, the applicable box must be checked and the information requested must be filled in.

If the box indicating "Premature delivery" is checked, the individual's date of expected delivery must be given on the line provided.

If the box indicating "Emergency abdominal surgery" is checked, the circumstances of the emergency surgery must be described on the line provided.

2. The physician **must** sign and date the consent form after the surgery is performed.

3. The physician **must** sign and date the consent form. Signature stamps are not acceptable.

- A. All lines on the consent form must be completed, with the exception of the interpreter's statement. The interpreter's statement does not need to be completed unless a language other than English was used to explain the sterilization procedure to the member.
- B. The method used by the Division to calculate the 30-day wait is: Begin count with the first day **after** the day the member signs the consent form and count forward 30 days. The sterilization may be performed as early as the 30th day.
- C. The only consent form acceptable to the Division is: "Informed Consent for Voluntary Sterilization" (DMA-69). No other form can be used.
- D. The sterilization informed consent form may not be used for hysterectomy procedures. Medically necessary hysterectomy procedures require the "Patient's Acknowledgement of Prior Receipt of Hysterectomy Information" form (DMA-276).

- E. Using a generic description and not a specific physician's name is acceptable on line seven (7) of the sterilization consent form when it is not known in advance which specific physician will perform the procedure. The member must be informed that the procedure will be performed by the physician on-call or on duty at the time. The name of the provider (hospital, physicians group, surgical center, or whomever) should also be entered on line seven (7) of the sterilization consent form.

A copy of the properly executed "Informed Consent for Voluntary Sterilization" form must be attached to the all claims for services rendered in conjunction with the sterilization when submitted to the Division for payment.

NOTE: Medicaid funds are unavailable for sterilization, hysterectomies, or abortions performed without the documentation required by federal regulations (See 42 CFR 441.206 and 441.256). As such, claims for payment submitted without the required documentation or with incomplete or inaccurate documentation will be denied. The Division does not accept documentation meant to satisfy informed consent requirements which has been completed or altered after the service was performed.

CONSENT FOR VOLUNTARY STERILIZATION (DMA-69)

This federally mandated form may be submitted online or as a hard copy. When submitting the hard copy, you must complete both sides and submit it with all claims for sterilization. Review Part II, Chapter 900 of the Policies and Procedures for Hospital Services manual for details on completion of the form. Review blanks and dates on the form to verify age requirements, time lapse, and signature fields (use black ink).

Consent For Voluntary Sterilization	
Georgia Department of Medical Assistance Medicaid Program	
INFORMED CONSENT FOR VOLUNTARY STERILIZATION	
NOTICE	
YOUR DECISION AT ANY TIME NOT TO BE STERILIZED WILL NOT RESULT IN THE WITHDRAWAL OR WITHHOLDING OF ANY BENEFITS PROVIDED BY PROGRAMS OR PROJECTS RECEIVING FEDERAL FUNDS.	
CONSENT TO STERILIZATION	
1. I have asked for and received information about sterilization from _____ Physician or Clinic	
2. When I first asked for the information, I was told that the decision to be sterilized is completely up to me. I was told that I could decide not to be sterilized. If I decide not to be sterilized, my decision will not affect my right to future care or treatment and I will not lose any help or benefits from programs receiving Federal funds, such as A.F.D.C. or Medicaid, that I am now getting or for which I may become eligible.	
I UNDERSTAND THAT THE STERILIZATION MUST BE CONSIDERED PERMANENT AND NOT REVERSIBLE: I HAVE DECIDED THAT I DO NOT WANT TO BECOME PREGNANT, BEAR CHILDREN OR FATHER CHILDREN.	
3. I was told about those temporary methods of birth control that are available and could be provided to me which will allow me to bear or father a child in the future. I have rejected these alternatives and chosen to be sterilized.	
4. I understand that I will be sterilized by an operation known as a _____ Sterilization Procedure. The discomforts, risks and benefits associated with the operation have been explained to me. All my questions have been answered to my satisfaction.	
5. I understand that the operation will not be done until at least thirty (30) days after I sign this form. I understand that I can change my mind at any time and that my decision at any time not to be sterilized will not result in the withholding of any benefits or medical services provided by Federally funded programs.	
6. I am at least 21 years of age and was born on _____ Month _____ Day _____ Year	
7. I, _____ hereby consent of my own free will to be sterilized by _____ Print Name of Member _____ by a method called _____ Sterilization Procedure _____ My consent expires 180 days from the date of my signature below.	
8. I also consent to the release of this form and other medical records about the operation to: Representatives of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare or Employees of programs or projects funded by that Department but only for determining if Federal laws were observed.	
I have received a copy of this form.	
Signature Of Medicaid Member _____ Date Signed: _____ / _____ / _____	
You are requested to supply the following information, but it is not required: Race and ethnicity designation (please check)	
Black (not Hispanic origin) _____	
Hispanic _____	
Asian or Pacific Islander _____	
American Indian or Alaskan Native _____	
White (not of Hispanic origin) _____	
INTERPRETER'S STATEMENT	
I have translated the information and advice presented orally to the individual to be sterilized by the individual obtaining this consent. I have also read the consent form to _____ in _____ language and explained its contents to him/her.	
Name Of Member _____ Language _____	
To the best of my knowledge and belief he/she understood this explanation.	
Signature of Interpreter _____ Date _____ / _____ / _____	
IN ORDER FOR THIS FORM TO BE VALID BOTH SIDES MUST BE COMPLETED	
(Refer to Reverse Side)	

DMA-69: Front page

FOR FISCAL AGENT USE ONLY

STATEMENT OF PERSON OBTAINING CONSENT

Before _____ signed this consent form, I explained to him/her the nature of the sterilization operation, _____, the fact that it is intended to be a final and irreversible procedure and the discomforts, risks and benefits associated with it.

I counseled the individual to be sterilized that alternative methods of birth control are available which are temporary. I explained that sterilization is different because it is permanent.

I informed the individual to be sterilized that his/her consent can be withdrawn at any time and that he/she will not lose any health services or any benefits provided by Federal funds.

To the best of my knowledge and belief the individual to be sterilized is at least 21 years old and appears mentally competent. He/She knowingly and voluntarily requested to be sterilized and appears to understand the nature and consequences of the procedure.

Signature Of Person Obtaining Consent

Date

Facility

Address

PHYSICIAN'S STATEMENT

Shortly before I performed a sterilization operation upon _____ on _____, I explained to him/her the nature of the sterilization operation _____, the fact that it is intended to be a final and irreversible procedure and the discomforts, risks and benefits associated with it.

I counseled the individual to be sterilized that alternative methods of birth control are available which are temporary. I explained that sterilization is different because it is permanent.

I informed the individual to be sterilized that his/her consent can be withdrawn at any time and that he/she will not lose any health services or any benefits provided by Federal funds.

To the best of my knowledge and belief the individual to be sterilized is at least 21 years old and appears mentally competent. He/She knowingly and voluntarily requested to be sterilized and appears to understand the nature and consequences of the procedure.

SELECT THE APPROPRIATE PARAGRAPH: NUMBER (1) OR NUMBER (2)
(Cross out the paragraph which is not used.)

Use the first paragraph below except in the case of premature delivery or emergency abdominal surgery where the sterilization is performed less than 30 days after the date of the individual's signature on the consent form. In those cases, the second paragraph below must be used.

- (1) At least 30 days have passed between the date of the individual's signature on this consent form and the date the sterilization was performed.
- (2) This sterilization was performed less than 30 days but more than 72 hours after the date of the individual's signature on this consent form because of the following circumstances (check applicable box and fill in information requested):

Premature delivery
Individual's date of expected delivery _____

Emergency abdominal surgery (describe circumstances): _____

Physician's Signature _____ Date _____

DMA-69 (3/03)

DMA-69: Back page

COMPLETION OF THE INFORMED CONSENT FOR VOLUNTARY STERILIZATION (DMA-69)

The DMA will reimburse providers only for the sterilization procedures, which meet the criteria, established in Part II, Chapter 900 of the Policies and Procedures for Hospital Services manual. The recipient and the attending physician must properly complete this form on both sides.

Consent to Sterilization

- Item 1 **Physician or Clinic**
Enter the name of the physician performing the sterilization process.
- Item 2 **Sterilization Procedure**
Enter the medical name of the sterilization procedure.
- Item 3 **Birth date**
Enter month, day, and year of the member's birth.
- Item 4 **Name of Member**
Print the name of the member
- Item 5 **Name of Physician**
Print the name of the physician performing the sterilization procedure.
- Item 6 **Sterilization Procedure**
Enter the medical name of the sterilization procedure.
- Item 7 **Signature of Medicaid Member**
The Medicaid member must sign the consent form. This field cannot be changed or clarified.
- Item 8 **Date Signed**
Enter the date that the Medicaid member signed the consent form. This field cannot be changed or clarified and must match date witness signed and dated.
- Item 9 **Race and Ethnicity Designation**
the member is requested to supply the race and ethnicity designation, but it is not required. Please check if you elect to do so.

INTERPRETER'S STATEMENT

If the member is not knowledgeable of the English language or is unable to read the Consent to Sterilization, an interpreter must be present to translate the information orally. In addition, the interpreter must complete this portion of the Informed Consent for Voluntary Sterilization form.

Item 10 Name of Member

Enter the name of the member signing this form.

Item 11 Language

Enter the name of the language used in interpreting the Consent to Sterilization form.

Item 12 Signature of Interpreter

The interpreter must sign this statement.

Item 13 Date

Enter the date the interpreter signs the statement.

STATEMENT OF PERSON OBTAINING CONSENT

Item 14 Name of Member

Enter the name of the member who signed the Consent to Sterilization Form.

Item 15 Sterilization Procedure

Enter the medical name of the sterilization procedure.

Item 16 Signature of Person Obtaining Consent

the person who counseled the member and explained to her/him the nature of the sterilization operation must legibly sign this line. This field cannot be changed or clarified.

Item 17 Date

Enter the date that the signature of person obtaining consent was written. This field cannot be changed or clarified.

Item 18 Facility

Enter the name of the facility or provider obtaining the consent.

Item 19 Address

Enter the complete address of the facility or provider obtaining the consent.

PHYSICIAN'S STATEMENT

- Item 20 **Name of Member**
Enter the name of the member who signed the Consent to Sterilization form.
- Item 21 **Date of Operation**
Enter the date that the operation was performed.
- Item 22 **Sterilization Procedure**
Enter the medical name of the sterilization procedure.
- Item 23 **Select Appropriate Paragraph**
Cross out the paragraph which is not used.
- Item 23 **Physician's Signature**
Physician must sign the form and enter the date the form is signed. Signature stamps are not acceptable. This form must be signed and dated after the sterilization is performed to be accepted as a valid consent for reimbursement for sterilization procedures.

APPENDIX K
REIMBURSEMENT OF CLINICAL DIAGNOSTIC OUTPATIENT
LABORATORY SERVICES

As described in Section 1001.3, effective on and after October 1, 1984, clinical diagnostic laboratory services performed in hospital based outpatient facilities will be reimbursed at the littlest of 60% of the prevailing charge or the submitted charges. As stated in Section 902, the coding system required for reimbursement of these charges is the Current Procedural Terminology (CPT). These codes must be used in conjunction with the appropriate laboratory revenue code. Additionally, the Principle Diagnosis Description and Principle Diagnosis Codes (ICD-9/10-CM) must be identified on the submitted claim.

- A. The following laboratory services are non-covered by the Division.
 1. CPT procedures deleted from previous and current editions of the Current Procedural Terminology book and those shown as "Unlisted Procedures" which end in "99."
 2. Collection fees except for the services identified in Appendix E.
 3. Services provided free of charge to Medicaid members by State or public laboratories. (Refer to Appendix E).
- B. Exclusions:

The following laboratory test codes are excluded from the schedule of maximum allowable payments and will be reimbursed in accordance with the policy outlined in Section 1001.3.

- **85060-85197, Codes dealing with bone marrow smears and biopsies**
- **88104-88140-Certain cytopathology services**
- **86920-Transfusion Medicine**

APPENDIX L
REIMBURSEMENT FOR OUTLIER CASES

Cost Outlier

The prospective reimbursement system for inpatient hospital services is described in Chapter 1000 and Appendix C of this manual. In addition to the specific per case rate amount, an enrolled Georgia or non-Georgia hospital which has an unusually costly admission (or admissions) during the reimbursement year may obtain additional reimbursement for that admission under circumstances described below. This additional reimbursement, determined on a case-by-case basis, may be granted if the cost of the admission in question exceeds the established threshold.

Rev.4/15

To obtain additional reimbursement for an unusually expensive admission (cost outlier), the claim must first qualify as an outlier with edit code 4399 which is documented on the Remittance Advice (RA). The hospital must submit a written request to HP. HP will be responsible for receiving and scanning the cost outlier payment request and supporting documentation and will forward to GMCF for review and processing. All cost outlier requests should be sent to HP at the address below:

**HP
Special Handling Documents
P.O. Box 105208
Tucker, GA 30085-5208**

The hospital must submit the information listed below with the request. Requests submitted without the required documentation will not be accepted. If the request and all required documentation is not received within three (3) months from the month in which the Division reimburses the case rate, outlier payment will be denied. All required documents needs to be packaged and sent to the address listed above.

Once an outlier request has been submitted to GMCF for review, the providers CAN NOT void the claim via the web. Providers who repeatedly request adjustments or voids generating the need for a positive adjustment may be subject to adverse action by the Division.

1. Itemized Charges for Admission

- a. Each page of the itemization must be numbered.
- b. The itemization must be listed by revenue code, with each revenue code subtotaling and a final total of charges billed documented.
- c. Each item must contain the description, quantity (units) billed, and the charge for that item. Itemizations that reflect rolled up charges into one line item will be denied.
- d. There cannot be any zero charge items on the itemized bill. Additionally, “whitening out” or striking through of those items with a zero charge are not allowed.

- e. Hospital Acquired Conditions/Never Events must be deleted from the itemized claim unless on exception list. (See Section 1102. E of Part II Policies and Procedures for Hospital Services Manual for these exceptions).
 - f. Chart is organized and labeled for review and only required documents are submitted.
 - g. The request is submitted within the 90 day deadline of the paid RA
2. The UR notes must be signed and dated on the review date with *Severity of Illness/Intensity of Service (SI/IS) criteria* indicated. UR notes must indicate the severity of illness/intensity of service (SI/IS) that was met for medical necessity of the hospital stay and must be written concurrently. Failure to document the SI/IS criteria (met/not met) in the utilization review notes may result in the denial of your DRG outlier request. The UR notes must adhere to the frequency indicated in the UR Plan.
3. The UR notes, physician's progress notes, discharge summary, and operative notes are required with each Outlier request. Additional information may be requested if All notes must be organized and each section labeled. Only required documentation should be submitted. If the entire medical record is submitted, the request will be denied.
4. Copies of all UB claims for the admission.
5. A cover letter must be submitted with a contact person number and e-mail address for each case.

All charges to be considered for additional reimbursement must be in a paid status in the claims processing system prior to submission of the outlier request. Claims for which a third party pays at or in excess of the DRG payment are not to be billed to the Division; therefore, cost outlier reimbursement for such claims is not available. Any services listed on the itemized charges and not billed to the Division must be identified by the hospital. The billed amount on the itemized charges and UB claim form must be in agreement.

For a claim to meet the criteria for consideration of additional reimbursement, the submitted utilization review notes must demonstrate compliance with the hospital's Utilization Review Plan on file and approved by the Division. Hospital utilization review programs must include review of the medical necessity for admission, the appropriateness of services and the medical necessity for continued stay. If this frequency is not followed, this may result in a denial.

In some cases more information is required to complete the review process. When additional information not identified above is requested, it must be received within 30 days of the date of the request. If not received by the due date, the request for outlier payment will be denied.

It is the responsibility of the provider to assure that each and every outlier claim and all information necessary to complete the review is received by the Division or its agent. Information regarding outlier status may be obtained by sending questions to GMCF via the Prior Authorization (PA) web portal *Provider Workspace* under "Contact Us". Please refer to the education and training link for instructions.

Calculation of reimbursement for claims that meet outlier criteria is discussed in Appendix C, Section 2.

Day Outlier

For dates of admission on or after October 9, 1997, there is no longer an outlier policy for day outliers.



HP

Special Handing Documents

P.O. Box 105208

Suite 750

Atlanta, Georgia 30085-5208

REQUIRED OUTLIER DOCUMENTS CHECKLIST

The following items must be submitted as outlined below for Outlier review. Only required chart documents should be submitted for review. If the entire chart is submitted the record will not be reviewed and the provider must resubmit the Outlier record with only the required documents. HP will not return any submitted documents.

- Cover Letter naming Contact Person number and e-mail address.
- Cover Letter includes: member name, member number and dates of service. (If this information does not match the RA, an explanation needs to be provided.)
- Cover Letter includes: initial request, second request or non-covered charge review request.
- Copy of Original Claim(s)
- Copy of Paid Remittance(s) Advice (RA) or Rendering Provider Activity Report with the Outlier edit code 4399
- Detailed Legible Itemized Charges with Revenue Codes
- Charges documented on itemized bill correlate with UB-04
- Itemized bill is numbered by provider and quantities
Billed documented
- Total charges and DOS match on itemized bill, RA and
UB-04 unless a HAC/ Never Event is present.
- The billed amount (units, revenue codes) on the itemized charges, the UB claim
Form/claims system, and the Paid RA must agree.
- Charges documented in the itemized bill but not billed on
the UB-04 are identified and marked through on the
itemized bill
- Utilization Review (UR) Notes documenting severity of illness
and intensity of service criteria met/ not met.
- UR notes are signed and dated on the review date.
- The UR notes do not adhere to the frequency indicated in the UR Plan.
- Physician Progress Notes
- Physician Discharge Summary
- Physician Orders
- OR Procedure Notes (if applicable)
- Physical/Occupational/Speech/Respiratory Therapy Notes
(If applicable)
- Chart is organized and labeled for review and only and
documents required are submitted
- Request submitted within 90 day deadline of paid RA

Completed by: _____ Date of completion: _____

APPENDIX M **COPAYMENTS FOR CERTAIN SERVICES**

Outpatient Copayment:

A \$3 member copayment is required on all non-emergency outpatient hospital visits. Pregnant women, members under twenty-one (21) years of age, nursing facility members, hospice care members and woman diagnosed with breast or cervical cancer who is receiving Medicaid under the Breast and Cervical Cancer (BCC) program or Presumptive Eligibility Aid Categories 245 and 800 only are not subject to the copayment. The copayment does not apply to the following services: Emergency Services, Family Planning Services, Waiver Services and Dialysis Services. When the outpatient cost-based settlements are made for hospital services, the copayment plus Medicaid payment will be compared to the allowable cost to determine the amount of final settlement.

Inpatient Copayment:

A copayment of \$12.50 will be imposed on hospital inpatient services.

Members affected by the co-payment are limited to adult members of Supplemental Social Security Income (SSI) benefits, certain other adult disabled and aged members and parents of children receiving Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) benefits. Children under age twenty-one (21), pregnant women, nursing facility residents, or hospice care members and members receiving family planning services are not required to pay this co-payment. Emergency services received by Medicaid members do not require a co-payment. Services cannot be denied based on the inability to pay these co-payments.

Women diagnosed with breast or cervical cancer and receiving Medicaid under the Women's Health Medicaid Program (aid category 245 and 800 only) are exempt from co-pay.

Inpatient services must have the Type of Admission, Form Locator 19, and Source of Admission, Form Locator 20, completed on the UB-04 claim form. Type of Admission one (1) Emergency and two (2) Urgent are exempt from inpatient co-payment.

Source of Admission codes 4, 5, and 6 are exempt from inpatient co-payment.

- 4 = Transfer from a Hospital
- 5 = Transfer from a Skilled Nursing Home
- 6 = Transfer from another Health Facility

The provider should check the member's eligibility via web or telephone each month in order to identify those individuals who may be responsible for the co-payment.

HP will automatically deduct the copayment amount from the provider's payment for claims processed. Do not deduct the copayment from your submitted charges. The application of the copayment will be identified on the remittance advice. An explanation of benefit (EOB) code will indicate payment has been reduced due to the application of copayment.

APPENDIX N
MEDICAID PRECERTIFICATION FORM

This form is used to submit requests to the Georgia Medical Care Foundation (GMCF) for precertification.



Prior Authorization Department

P.O. Box 105329
Atlanta, GA 30348
www.mmis.georgia.gov

Phone 800-766-4456
FAX 678-527-3003
FAX 877-393-8226

All requests regardless of setting may be submitted via the web portal at above web site address

*Release of Information Code Plan Sponsor

Diagnosis (1 required)

ICD-9	Description	ICD-9 Date	Primary?

Procedures

Procedure Code	From Date	To Date	Units	Modifier

*** Patient Transfer Information**

*If patient is being transferred to your facility, provide reason: _____

*If patient being transferred from your facility, provide reason: _____

***Clinical Data to Support Request**

***Treatment Plan**

Is member retro-eligible? No Yes

If yes, indicate effective date of retro-eligibility _____



Prior Authorization Department

P.O. Box 105329
Atlanta, GA 30348
www.mmis.georgia.gov

Phone 800-766-4456
FAX 678-527-3003
FAX 877-393-8226

Out of state request may be submitted via Web Portal

Authorization Request for Out of State Services

* Required fields

* Date of Request _____

* Member Name _____ * Member ID# _____

* Requesting Georgia Provider Name _____

* GA Provider ID # _____ *Provider Specialty _____

RENDERING PHYSICIAN INFORMATION

*Out of State Physician Name _____ *Specialty _____

* Street Address _____

*City _____ * State _____ Zip Code _____

* Phone _____ * Fax _____

RENDERING FACILITY INFORMATION

* Out of State Facility Name _____ *Specialty _____

* Street Address _____

* City _____ *State _____ *Zip Code _____

*Phone Number _____ ext _____ *Fax Number _____

GEORGIA (GA) PROVIDER REQUEST INFORMATION

* GA Contact Name _____ * Contact Phone _____

* Contact Fax _____ Contact email _____

* OUT of STATE SERVICES

Inpatient Outpatient Hospital/Facility Office Lab

* OUT of STATE ADMISSION/VISIT TYPE

Emergency Urgent Elective

* Admit/Visit Date _____ Discharge Date _____

* Diagnosis (1 Required)

* Procedure / Visit Code

ICD -9	ICD-9 Date	Primary	Admission Diagnosis

Procedure Code	From Date	To Date	Units

SEND THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WITH REQUEST

Letter of Medical Necessity should be submitted by Georgia Specialist and Include:

- * 1) Current Clinical Summary with diagnostic testing, imaging and surgical findings
- * 2) Out of state treatment plan recommended and anticipated length of stay
- * 3) Statement that requested services are:

- Not available in Georgia at higher level facilities/ teaching institutions
- Not investigational or experimental
- Covered services for Georgia Medicaid Members

COMPLETION OF THE MEDICAID PRECERTIFICATION FORM

The DMA guidelines, set forth in Part II, Chapter 800 of the Policies and Procedure for Hospital Services manual discuss precertification program requirements and procedures. Request for Medicaid precertification should be initiated at least one (1) week prior to the planned admission or procedure. Precertification may be requested by contacting GMCF by any one of the following four methods: (1) telephone, (2) web portal, (3) fax, or (4) mail. When using either Fax or mail, the Medicaid Precertification Form must be completed as follows:

NOTE:

Do not write in the area on the form marked, “GMCF USE ONLY- DO NOT WRITE IN THIS AREA”.

Mail the completed form to:

**Georgia Medical Care Foundation
Medicaid Precertification Department
P.O. Box 105329
Atlanta, Georgia 30348**

Fax the completed form to: 1-877-393-8226 or (local) 678-227-3003

Please request this form from HP Enterprise Services.

Prior Authorization Department

P.O. Box 105329

Atlanta, GA 30348

www.mmis.georgia.gov

Phone 800-766-4456

FAX 678-527-3003

FAX 877-393-8226

Request may be submitted via Web Portal**MEDICAID REQUEST FOR OFFICE/OUTPATIENT PSYCHOTHERAPY SERVICES**MEDICAID # _____ NAME _____ M/F _____
_____ DOB _____

PROVIDER NAME _____ GA PROVIDER # _____

PROVIDER PHONE # _____ EXT. _____ PROVIDER FAX # _____

PLACE OF SERVICE: Office _____ PHP/Day Treatment _____ Is this recipient receiving care under a DHR program?

1. Initial Presenting Problem _____

IQ (estimated) _____ Initial GAF _____ Highest GAF in past 12-18 mos. _____ Date Treatment initiated _____

Previous hospitalizations, treatment, or testing (hours) _____

_____2. Request Date _____ Hours for Office Treatment/Visit Code _____ 96101 (max 5/yr) _____
90804 _____ 908533. Progress to Date, Including Compliance _____

_____4. Anticipated Goals for Additional Hours _____

5. Current Clinical Information to Support Request, Include Meds – Complete Check List and Explain

_____	Current GAF (Required)
_____	1. Suicidal
_____	2. Homicidal
_____	3. Sexually Aggressive
_____	4. Physically Aggressive
_____	5. Legal Issues
_____	6. Physically Self-Destructive
_____	7. Specialized School Placement
_____	8. Foster Home
_____	9. Multiple Foster Homes
_____	10. Severe Somatization
_____	11. History of Significant Psychological Trauma
_____	12. Substance Abuse
_____	13. Psychotic
_____	14. Serious Runaway Behavior

Axis I _____ Axis II _____

APPENDIX O

BILLING INSTRUCTIONS

Claims must be filed on the required form (Electronically) with appropriate information in specific blocks for payment. Claims (must be submitted electronically) for hospital services are:

- 01 UB-04 (National Uniform Billing Form)
- Claim(s) must be submitted within six (6) months from the month of service. Claim(s) with third party resource(s) must be submitted within twelve (12) months from the month of service.
- Effective 07/01/2010 a special crossover claim for is no longer required. Claims must be submitted using the UB-04 format. The claim must have an Explanation of Medicare Benefits (EOMB) from Medicare for Medicaid payment if filing hardcopy. Claims must be submitted within twelve (12) months from the month of service.
- The Billing Manual has been added to Part I of the Policies and Procedures for the Medicaid/Peach Care for Kids Manual. Please refer to this Billing Manual for general billing instructions and/or questions.
- All providers filing claims must type the required information in the appropriate fields. No handwritten claims will be accepted for processing. Hospital providers must follow the established billing and timely filing protocols, in accordance with Appendix O and Part 1 of Policies and Procedures Medicaid and Peach Care for Kids.

UB-04 CLAIM FORM

1		2		3a PAT. CNTL # b. MED. REC. #		4 TYPE OF BILL													
				5 FED. TAX NO.		6 STATEMENT COVERS PERIOD FROM _____ THROUGH _____ 7													
8 PATIENT NAME a		9 PATIENT ADDRESS a																	
b		b																	
10 BIRTHDATE		11 SEX		12 DATE ADMISSION 13 HR 14 TYPE 15 SRC 16 DMR		17 STAT 18 19 20 21 CONDITION CODES 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 ACCT STATE													
31 OCCURRENCE CODE DATE		32 OCCURRENCE CODE DATE		33 OCCURRENCE CODE DATE		34 OCCURRENCE CODE DATE		35 OCCURRENCE CODE		OCCURRENCE SPAN FROM THROUGH		36 OCCURRENCE SPAN FROM THROUGH		37					
a		b		c		d		e		f		g		h					
38								39 CODE		VALUE CODES AMOUNT		40 CODE		VALUE CODES AMOUNT		41 CODE		VALUE CODES AMOUNT	
a		b		c		d		a			b			c		
42 REV. CD.		43 DESCRIPTION		44 HCPCS / RATE / HPPS CODE		45 SERV. DATE		46 SERV. UNITS		47 TOTAL CHARGES		48 NON-COVERED CHARGES		49		50			
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9			
10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18			
19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27			
28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36			
37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45			
46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54			
55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63			
64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72			
73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81			
82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90			
91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99			
100		101		102		103		104		105		106		107		108			
109		110		111		112		113		114		115		116		117			
118		119		120		121		122		123		124		125		126			
127		128		129		130		131		132		133		134		135			
136		137		138		139		140		141		142		143		144			
145		146		147		148		149		150		151		152		153			
154		155		156		157		158		159		160		161		162			
163		164		165		166		167		168		169		170		171			
172		173		174		175		176		177		178		179		180			
181		182		183		184		185		186		187		188		189			
190		191		192		193		194		195		196		197		198			
199		200		201		202		203		204		205		206		207			
208		209		210		211		212		213		214		215		216			
217		218		219		220		221		222		223		224		225			
226		227		228		229		230		231		232		233		234			
235		236		237		238		239		240		241		242		243			
244		245		246		247		248		249		250		251		252			
253		254		255		256		257		258		259		260		261			
262		263		264		265		266		267		268		269		270			
271		272		273		274		275		276		277		278		279			
280		281		282		283		284		285		286		287		288			
289		290		291		292		293		294		295		296		297			
298		299		300		301		302		303		304		305		306			
307		308		309		310		311		312		313		314		315			
316		317		318		319		320		321		322		323		324			
325		326		327		328		329		330		331		332		333			
334		335		336		337		338		339		340		341		342			
343		344		345		346		347		348		349		350		351			
352		353		354		355		356		357		358		359		360			
361		362		363		364		365		366		367		368		369			
370		371		372		373		374		375		376		377		378			
379		380		381		382		383		384		385		386		387			
388		389		390		391		392		393		394		395		396			
397		398		399		400		401		402		403		404		405			
406		407		408		409		410		411		412		413		414			
415		416		417		418		419		420		421		422		423			
424		425		426		427		428		429		430		431		432			
433		434		435		436		437		438		439		440		441			
442		443		444		445		446		447		448		449		450			
451		452		453		454		455		456		457		458		459			
460		461		462		463		464		465		466		467		468			
469		470		471		472		473		474		475		476		477			
478		479		480		481		482		483		484		485		486			
487		488		489		490		491		492		493		494		495			
496		497		498		499		500		501		502		503		504			
505		506		507		508		509		510		511		512		513			
514		515		516		517		518		519		520		521		522			
523		524		525		526		527		528		529		530		531			
532		533		534		535		536		537		538		539		540			
541		542		543		544		545		546		547		548		549			
550		551		552		553		554		555		556		557		558			
559		560		561		562		563		564		565		566		567			
568		569		570		571		572		573		574		575		576			
577		578		579		580		581		582		583		584		585			
586		587		588		589		590		591		592		593		594			
595		596		597		598		599		600		601		602		603			
604		605		606		607		608		609		610		611		612			
613		614		615		616		617		618		619		620		621			
622		623		624		625		626		627		628		629		630			
631		632		633		634		635		636		637		638		639			
640		641		642		643		644		645		646		647		648			
649		650		651		652		653		654		655		656		657			
658		659		660		661		662		663		664		665		666			
667		668		669		670		671		672		673		674		675			
676		677		678		679		680		681		682		683		684			
685		686		687		688		689		690		691		692		693			
694		695		696		697		698		699		700		701		702			
703		704		705		706		707		708		709		710		711			
712		713		714		715		716		717		718		719		720			
721		722		723		724		725		726		727		728		729			
730		731		732		733		734		735		736		737		738			
739		740		741		742		743		744		745		746		747			
748		749		750		751		752		753		754		755		756			
757		758		759		760		761		762		763		764		765			
766		767		768		769		770		771		772		773		774			
775		776		777		778		779		780		781		782		783			
784		785		786		787		788		789		790		791		792			
793		794		795		796		797		798		799		800		801			
802		803		804		805		806		807		808		809		810			
811		812		813		814		815		816		817		818		819			
820		821		822		823		824		825		826		827		828			
829		830		831		832		833		834		835		836		837			
838		839		840		841		842		843		844		845		846			
847		848		849		850		851		852		853		854		855			
856		857		858		859		860		861		862		863		864			
865		866		867		868		869		870		871		872		873			
874		875		876		877		878		879		880		881		882			
883		884		885		886		887		888		889		890		891			
892		893		894		895		896		897		898		899		900			
901		902		903		904		905		906		907		908		909			
910		911																	

COMPLETION OF THE NATIONAL UNIFORM BILLING CLAIM FORM (UB-04)

NOTE:

Form Locators (FL) not required by Georgia Medicaid are not included in these instructions.
Form Locators (FL) appearing in bold are used by Georgia Medicaid for claims adjudication and must be present on the claim if applicable.

FL 1 **Provider Name, Mailing Address, and Telephone Number**

Enter the name of the provider submitting the bill, the complete mailing address, and telephone number.

FL 2 **Pay-to Name, address, and Secondary Identification Fields Situational**

FL 3 **Patient Control Number**

Enter the patient's unique alpha-numeric number assigned by the provider to facilitate retrieval of individual case records and posting of payment.

FL 3b **Medical/Health Record Number**

Enter the number assigned to the patient's medical/health record by the provider.

NOTE:

The medical/health record number is typically used in auditing the history of Treatment and can expedite the processing of claims when medical records are required. It should not be submitted for the Patient Control Number (FL3), which is assigned by the provider to facilitate retrieval of the individual financial record.

FL 4 **Type of Bill**

Enter a code indicating the specific type of bill (e.g., inpatient, outpatient). This three-digit code requires one (1) digit each, in the following sequence:

Type of Facility

Always use '1' (Hospital).

Bill Classification

Must be '1' (Inpatient, including Medicare Part A), '3' (Outpatient), or '4' (Diagnostic Referral patient).

Frequency

The only acceptable inpatient frequencies are '1', '2', '3', or '4'. The only acceptable outpatient frequency is 1. Refer to the definitions for Frequency.

FL 5 **Federal Tax Number**

Enter provider's federal tax identification number.

FL 6 **Statement Covers Period (From-Through)**

Enter the beginning and ending service date(s) of the period included on this bill. When

combining prior outpatient services to an inpatient claim the “statement covers from” date will be the date of inpatient admission. The outpatient charges should be reported on the inpatient claim with the appropriate revenue code.

- FL 8 Patient's Name**
Enter the patient's last name, first name, and, if any, middle initial... If the name on the Medicaid care is incorrect, the member or the member's representative should contact the local DFCS to have it corrected immediately.
- FL 9 Patient's Address**
Enter the patient's full mailing address, including street number and name, post office box number or RFD, city, State, and Zip code.
- FL 10 Patient Birth date**
Record date of birth (MMDDCCYY) exactly as it appears on the Medicaid card. An unknown birth date is not acceptable. If the date on the Medicaid card is incorrect, the member or the member's representative should contact the DFCS to have it corrected immediately.
- .FL 11 Patient Sex**
Enter the sex of the patient as “M” for males or “F” for female. If the sex on the Medicaid card is incorrect, the member or the member's representative should contact DFCS to have it corrected immediately.
- FL 12 Admission Date**
For inpatient services, the date of admission is considered to be the date the patient began receiving care, including the observation period. Preadmission testing must be included on the inpatient claim.
- FL 13 Admission Hour**
Enter the hour (00-23) during which the patient was admitted for inpatient or outpatient care. An unknown hour is not acceptable.
- FL 14 Type of Admission/Visit**
Enter the appropriate code to indicate the priority of this admission.
1. Emergency-the patient requires immediate medical intervention as a result of severe, life-threatening, or potential disabling conditions. Generally, the patient is admitted through the emergency room. This type of admission is exempt from inpatient co-payment.
 2. Urgent-the patient requires immediate attention for the care and treatment of a physical or mental disorder. Generally, the patient is admitted to the first available and suitable accommodation. This type of admission is exempt from inpatient co-payment.
 3. Elective-the patient's condition permits adequate time to schedule the availability of a stable accommodation.
 4. Newborn-use of this code necessitates the use of Special Source of Admission Codes-see FL 20. (When an infant is transferred from the delivery hospital to a

second hospital, the type 4 admission code must not be entered on the claim form submitted by the second hospital.)

FL 15 Source of Admission

Enter the appropriate code to indicate the source of this admission. Enter code structure (for Emergency, Elective, or Other Type of Admission).

Code Structure (for Emergency, Elective, or Other Type of Admission):

1. Physician Referral
2. Clinic Referral
3. Managed Care Plan Referral
4. Transfer from a Hospital (different facility)
5. Transfer from a Skilled Nursing Home
6. Transfer from Another Health Facility
7. Emergency Room
8. Court/Law Enforcement
9. Information Not Available

NOTE:

Source of Admission codes 4, 5, and 6 are exempt from inpatient co-payment.

Rev. 04/15

Code Structure (for Newborn):

1. Normal Delivery (discontinued 9/30/2007)
2. Premature Delivery (discontinued 9/30/2007)
3. Sick Baby (discontinued 9/30/2007)
4. Extramural Birth (discontinued 9/30/2007)
5. Born Inside This Hospital
6. Born Outside of This Hospital

FL 16 Discharge Hour

Enter the hour (00-23) that the patient was discharged from inpatient care. An unknown hour is not acceptable.

FL 17 Patient Status

Enter a code indicating patient status as of the “Statement covers thru date”. Use the applicable code from the list below:

- 01 Discharged to home or self-care (routine discharge)
- 02 Discharged/transferred to another short-term general hospital
- 03 Discharged/transferred to Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF)
- 04 Discharged/transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility (ICF)
- 05 Discharged/transferred to another type of institute
- 06 Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization
- 07 Left against medical advice
- 20 Expired
- 30 Still patient
- 61 Discharged/transferred within Institution
- 66 Discharged/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital

Status codes 50, 51, 62, 63, 64 and 65 are not billable for straight Medicaid claims, only on crossover claims.

FL 18 Condition Codes

Thru 28 Enter the appropriate codes(s) used to describe conditions or events relating to this bill that may affect payer processing.

When billing for Partial Hospitalization condition code 41 must be entered.

FL 31 Occurrence Codes and Dates

Thru 34

A & B

Enter the codes and associated dates defining a significant event relating to this bill that may affect processing. Format for all dates is MM/DD/YY. Use only those occurrence codes listed in Appendix C.

NOTE:

Occurrence codes and dates are required for Type of Bill “131”, when billing Physical Therapy (PT), Speech Therapy (ST), Occupational Therapy (OT), and Psychiatric Services (PY). When billing for PT, OT, and ST, on the same claim form, the occurrence code and date should be specific for PT services. For combined OT and ST claims, the occurrence code and date should relate to ST services. If only one type of therapy is billed, the information should be recorded in the same manner as for a PT claim.

The First occurrence code should always be the onset 11, followed by the date that the accident or illness first occurred.

FL 34

Occurrence Span Code and Dates

Inpatient, provider enters codes and associated beginning and ending dates defining a specific event relating to this billing period.

**FL 39
Thru 41
A, B,
C & D**

Value Codes

Enter the appropriate value codes and the units or dollar amounts necessary for the processing of the claim.

Rev. 10/07

NOTE:

Value code:

80-Covered Days-the number of covered days for inpatient admission.

81-Non-Covered Days-the number of non-covered days for inpatient admission.

FL 42

Revenue Code

Enter the appropriate Revenue Code. Refer to the Uniform Billing Manual for a listing of revenue codes. FL 44 lists the revenue codes billable to GA Medicaid. “Outpatient only” revenue codes cannot be billed on inpatient claims and Inpatient only codes cannot be billed on Outpatient claims. For emergency and outpatient services, when a span of dates is entered in FL 6 (from thru date of service), a revenue code may be entered more than one time on the claim if the actual dates of service entered in FL 45 and/or the HCPCS codes entered in FL 44 are different.

NOTE:

When billing partial hospitalization, enter revenue code 912 and the number of visits in the units of service field. This is an all-inclusive day rate. Therapy services included in the PHP should not be billed under other therapy revenue codes.

When billing for newborn hearing screening test(s), enter revenue code 479. Also, indicate the CPT code such as 92587, in FL 44.

The last revenue code on each UB-04 should be 001 for the total.

Partial Eligibility/ Revenue Code 180

When a member has lost eligibility during the middle of a hospital stay, this is considered as partial eligibility and the Revenue Code 180 must be entered along with the number of units for the days that the member was not eligible as well as the associated charges incurred during the ineligible period. **For example:** A patient is admitted to the hospital from 04/18/09 to 07/17/09, and the member loses eligibility for 05/01/2009 through 05/31/2009; Enter Revenue Code 180 in Field Locator 42, Enter the first date of the ineligible period 05/01/2009 in Field Locator 45, Enter the number of days the member is not eligible in Field Locator 46. The associated charges incurred during the ineligible period are entered in Field Locator 47.

	FL 43	<u>Revenue Description</u>
		Enter narrative description of the related revenue categories included on this bill. Abbreviations may be used. The description and abbreviations should correspond with the revenue codes as defined in the 1992 Georgia Uniform Billing Manual. Accommodations must be entered first on the bill.
Rev.10/11	FL 44	<u>CPT/HCPCS/Rates</u>
Rev.06/11		Enter the accommodation rate for inpatient bills and the HCFA Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) applicable to ancillary services. Outpatient surgical, obstetrical, diagnostic laboratory, injectable drugs, and radiology procedures require HCPCS/CPT-4 coding regardless of the revenue code billed. Injectable drugs require NDC (National Drug Code) coding for each injectable drug billed under revenue code 636. The CPT-4 codes must be entered in the field, adjacent to the appropriate revenue code. The revenue codes most frequently utilized to identify those services are 260,261, 300-302, 304-307, 310-312, 314, 320-324, 333, 340-342, 351-359, 360-369, 401-403, 413, 420, 424, 430, 439, 440, 444,480-481,450, 510-519, 610-612, 636, 730, 731, 732, 760, 761, 762 790, 901 and 943. Claims submitted without CPT-4 codes adjacent to these codes will reject or deny. The appropriate revenue code must also be entered in FL 42. Do not use CPT-4 codes on inpatient claims.\
Rev. 10/11		

When billing **IV Infusion/solutions for hydration therapy, use the appropriate primary revenue code** with the charge for that procedure code on each line. The CPT codes used for the revenue code are to be reported below as 96360-96379. The primary procedure code must be either billed and paid in history prior to billing the add-on infusion code on the claim or can be billed along with the add on code on the same claim with the revenue code. Bill the appropriate CPT/HCPCS infusion code on each detail line. Do not combine the IV infusion codes on one detail line. The primary CPT/HCPCS code must be billed with the appropriate add on codes as listed follows according to the:

2011 Current Procedural Terminology (Standard Edition):

<u>Add-on code</u>	<u>IV Infusion Primary Codes</u>
96361	96360, 96365, 96374, 96409, 96413
96366	96365
96367	96365, 96374, 96409, 96413
96368	96365, 96413, 96415, 96416
96370	96369
96371	96369
96375	96365, 96374, 96409, 96413
96376	96365, 96374, 96409, 96413
96411	96409, 96413
96415	96413
96417	96413
96423	96422

NOTE:

When billing for multiple surgeries, each procedure should be listed adjacent to the appropriate surgical revenue code with the charge for that procedure on each line. Do not combine surgical charges on one line. All 360 revenue code charges must have a valid CPT/HCPCS code and a valid dollar amount entered on the claim.

When billing emergency room visit list revenue code 450 and the appropriate CPT/HCPCS code. If a surgical procedure is performed in an emergency room setting, the appropriate surgery code (CPT codes 10021-69990) must be reported in FL 44 HCPCS/Rates, with Revenue Code 450.

When billing injectable drugs the 11 digit NDC (National Drug Code) must be billed along with revenue code 636. When billing using an electronic format (EDI, Web) the appropriate CPT/HCPCS code must be entered along with the NDC code. When billing a paper claim (UB04) only the NDC can be entered.

FL 45

Service Date

Enter the actual date the service was provided if a span of dates is billed, the actual date the service was provided must be entered adjacent to the appropriate revenue code(s). For emergency and outpatient services, if a span of dates is entered in FL 6 (from thru date of service), the actual date of service must be entered in FL 45 adjacent to the appropriate revenue code(s).

FL 46

Units of Service

Enter the units of service or number of days associated with Revenue Codes in FL42.

NOTE:

When billing for observation revenue code 762, units must be entered to indicate number of hours. For example: if member is in the observation room for ten (10) hours, the units are ten (10). Revenue code 762 is covered for both inpatient and outpatient claims. When combining prior observation/outpatient services to an inpatient claim the "statement covers from" date will be the date of inpatient admission. The outpatient charges should be reported on the inpatient claim with the appropriate revenue code.

FL 47

Total Charges (by Revenue Category)

Enter the total charges pertaining to the related revenue code for the current billing period as entered in the statement covers period. Only charges relating to the covered eligibility dates should be included in total charges. The figures in this field add up to a total, which is reported in this FL using revenue code 001.

FL 48

Non-covered Charges

The total non-covered charges pertaining to the related revenue code in FL 42 are entered here.

NOTE:

Lines A, B, and C are used for FL 50 through 66 to indicate primary (A), secondary (B) and tertiary (c) payers. For examples: If Medicaid is the primary payer listed on line A of FL 50, Medicaid information must be listed on line A through FL 66.

FL 50 A, B, C	Payer Identification Enter payer name and carrier code of any liable third party payer other than Medicare. A reasonable effort must be made to collect all benefits from other third party coverage. Federal regulation requires that Medicaid be the payer of last resort. (See Chapter 300 of the Policies and Procedures Manual applicable to all Medicaid providers.) When a liable third party carrier is identified on the card, the provider must bill the third party.
FL 51 A, B, C	Health Plan ID Enter the number assigned to the provider by the payer indicated.
FL 52 A, B, C	Release of Information Certification Indicator
FL 54 A, B, C	Prior Payments Enter the amount that the hospital has received toward payment of this bill from the carrier.
FL 56	National Provider ID (NPI)
FL 57	Other Provider ID (primary, secondary, and/or tertiary) Report other provider identifiers as assigned by a health plan (as indicated in FL50 lines 1-3) prior to May 23, 2007
FL 58 A, B, C	Insured's Name Enter the insured's last name, first name, and middle initial. Name must correspond with the name on the Medicaid card. If the name on the Medicaid card is incorrect, the member or the member's representative should contact the local DFCS to have it corrected immediately.
FL 59 A,B,C	Patient's Relationship to Insured If the provider is claiming payment under any of the circumstances described under FL's 58 A,B, or C, code must be entered indicating the relationship of the patient to the identified insured, if this information is readily available.
FL 60 A, B, C	Insured's Unique ID (Certificate/Social Security Number/HI Claim/ID Number (HICN)) Enter on the same lettered line (A,B, or C) that corresponds to the line on which the payer information is shown in FLs50-54, the provider enters the patient's number as it appears on the patient's ID card.

- FL 61 Insured Group Name**
A, B, C Enter the name of the group or plan through which the insurance is provided to the insured. Medicaid requires the primary payer information on the primary payer line when Medicaid is secondary
- FL 62 Insurance Group Numbers**
A, B, C Enter the identification number, control number, or code assigned by the carrier or administrator to identify the group under which the individual is covered.
- FL 63 Treatment Authorization Code (Precertification)**
A, B, C A number or other indicator that designates that the treatment covered by this bill has been authorized by the DMA. Enter the 12-digit authorization number as required for inpatient hospital admissions and selected outpatient procedures, if applicable.
- FL 64 Document Control Number (DCN)**
A, B, C Enter the control number assigned to the original bill by the health plan or the health plan's fiscal agent as part of their internal control.
- FL 65 Employer Name**
A, B, C Enter employer name that might or does provide health care coverage for the individual in FL58
- FL 66 Diagnosis and Procedure code Qualifier (ICD Version Indicator)**
This qualifier that denotes the version of International Classification of Diseases (ICD) reported. The following qualifier codes reflect the edition portion of the ICD: 9-Ninth Revision, 0-Tenth Revision. Medicaid does not accept ICD-10 codes. Medicaid only processes ICD-9 codes.
- FL 67 Principle Diagnosis Code**
Codes prefixed in 'E' or 'M' are not accepted by the Department. A limited number of 'V' codes are accepted.
- FL 67A- Other Diagnosis Codes**
- 67Q** Enter ICD-9 codes for up to eight additional conditions if they co-exist at the time of admission or developed subsequently, and which had an effect upon the treatment or length of stay. It may not duplicate the principal diagnosis listed in FL 67 as an additional or secondary diagnosis. Note: Medicaid will ignore data submitted in 67I-67Q.
- FL 69 Admitting Diagnosis**
The admitting diagnosis is the condition identified by the physician at the time of the patient's admission requiring hospitalization.

FL 70A- Patient's Reason for Visit

70C Patient's Reason for visit is required for all un-scheduled outpatient visits for outpatient bills.

FL 74 Principal Procedure Code and Date

Inpatient claims when a procedure was performed. Not required on outpatient claims.

FL 74A Other Procedure Codes and Dates

-74E Inpatient claims when additional procedures must be reported.

FL76 Attending Provider name and Identifiers (including NPI)

Required when claim/encounter contains any services other than nonscheduled transportation services. The attending provider is the individual who has overall responsibility for the patient's medical care and treatment reported in the claim/encounter.

0B-State License Number
1G-Provider UPIN Number
G2-Provider Commercial Number

FL 77 Operating Provider Name and Identifier (including NPI)

Required when a surgical procedure code is listed on the claim. The name and identification number of the individual with the primary responsibility for performing the surgical procedure(s).

0B-State License Number
1G-Provider UPIN Number
E1-Employer's Identification Number
SY-Social Security Number

FL 78 &79 Other Provider Name and Identifiers (including NPI)

The name and ID number of the individual corresponding to the qualifier category indicated in this section of the claim.

DN-Referring Provider: The provider who sends the patient to another provider for services. Required on an outpatient claim when the referring provider is different than the attending physician.

ZZ-Other Operating Physician: An individual performing a secondary surgical procedure or assisting the Operating Physician.

82-Rendering Provider: The health care professional who delivers or completes a particular medical service or non-surgical procedure.

Second Identifier Qualifiers:
0B-State License Number
1G-Provider UPIN Number
EI-Employer's Identification Number
SY-Social Security Number

Helpful Hints

- Interim billing valid type of bills: 112,113 and 114. When billing Medicare interim claims, do not bill Medicaid until the final bill has been submitted and paid by Medicare. Medicaid does not accept interim Medicare Crossover claims.
- **TOB 141** – Revenue code allowed:
300-329, 341-350, 380-409, 460-469, 471, 482, 730, 731, 740, 749, 001
- Value code units for therapies should reflect total number of visits at this facility from onset of condition.
- If code is not an emergency code and provider feels it is an emergency, bill and attach documentation to claim.
- \$3.00 co-pay per visit for outpatient services.

Guidelines for submitting Medicare Crossover claims UB-04

ALL CLAIMS ARE TO BE SUBMITTED ELECTRONICALLY.

DEFINITIONS FOR FREQUENCY (FL 4)

Admit Through Discharge Claim (1)

This code is to be used for a bill that is expected to be the only bill to be received for a course of treatment or impatient confinement. This will include bills representing a total confinement or course of treatment, and bill which represent an entire benefit period of primary third party payer.

Interim First Claim (2)

This code is to be used for the first of a series of bills to the same third party payer for the same confinement or course of treatment.

Billing for Interim Claims Effective for Dates of Admission 07/01/1998 or Greater

Admit through discharge claims are the preferred method of submission.

First Interim Claims – Bill Type 112

First Interim claims can only be submitted if the covered days span at least 61 days. All first interim claims submitted with an interim Bill Type and less than a 61-day span will deny. The first interim claim should be submitted with a 112 Bill Type, indicating Interim-First Claim and a Patient Status of 30 (still a patient). The DRG is assigned to this claim. The DRG allowable will be paid. This amount may NOT be the final DRG payment. Subsequent claims, interim/final, may affect payment.

Rev. 11/10 **Continuing Interim Claims – Bill Type 113**

All continuing interim claims received after the initial interim claim will be treated as “replacement claims”.

When the replacement claim is processed, the Remittance Advice (R/A) will reflect a complete recoupment of the previous claim submitted with a 112 Bill Type. Each time a replacement claim is processed, the previous payment is recouped on the same R/A. The new payment amount will include any change in DRG.

Continuing interim claims may only be submitted if there are at least 60 days from the To Date of Service on the previous claim and the To Date of Service on the current claim.

Hospital must submit a discharge claim for each stay so that information on each stay will be complete. To encourage timely billing and prevent open-ended sets of claims (series with no discharge), some claims may be recouped. If a subsequent claim is not received within 180 days of the pay date on the R/A of the previous claim, the previous claim will be recouped. The claims processing cycle auditing interim claims run every 30 days; therefore, some claims outside of the 180-day guideline may not be recouped on the exact 180th day. Recoupments will not occur until a minimum of 180 days has elapsed. Medicaid will pay for stays that have been recouped in cases where the discharge claim was not submitted within 180 days. In order to receive payment, the provider should resubmit a claim for the entire stay using Bill Type 111 or combination of Bill Type 112 and Bill Type 113. Medicaid’s objective is to obtain a discharge claim for every stay.

Rev. 11/10 The only valid Bill Type for replacement claims is 113.

Rev. 11/10 Discharge Claims – Bill Type 114

Rev. 11/10 The final claim, or discharge claim, must be submitted with a 114 Bill Type and a Patient Status of discharged, expired or transferred (01-08 or 20).

The discharge claims MUST be received no more than 180 days from the previous interim claim. If a discharge claim is not received within 180 days of the pay date on the R/A of the previous claim, all previous payments will be recouped. The claims processing cycle auditing discharge claims runs every 30 days; therefore, some claims outside of the 180 day guideline may not be recouped on the exact 180th day.

Reminders:

- All interim claims must have an Admit Date equal to the From Date of Service.
- First interim claims can only be billed with a Patient Status of 30 (still a patient).
- All discharge claims must be billed with a Bill Type 114 and Discharge Status of 01-08 or 20.
- The only valid Bill Type for first interim claim is 112. The only valid Bill Type for other interim claims is 113.
- Information submitted on replacement claims must reflect all accumulated charges.
- All third party and patient liability amounts must be accumulated amounts for the entire stay.
- Every claim must reflect the appropriate diagnoses and procedures for the entire stay.
- Interim claims must be submitted at least every 180 days and no more than every 60 days.

Rev. 11/10 **EXAMPLE**

This claim will pay at the DRG allowable.

Claim 1					
Type of Bill	112	Patient Status	30	Admit Date	070198
FDOS	070198	TDOS	110598		

This claim replaces the previous claim. Payment for Claim 1 is recouped and paid for Claim 2, if appropriate. There are at least 60 days from the TDOS for Claim 1 and the TDOS for Claim 2.

Claim 2					
Type of Bill	113	Patient Status	30	Admit Date	070198
FDOS	070198	TDOS	020199		

This claim will pay at the DRG maximum allowable. Payment for Claim 2 is fully recouped and the claim is replaced and repaid by Claim 3. For claims 2 and 3 in this example, all accumulated charges, third party and patient liabilities, and appropriate diagnoses and procedures entered reflect the entire length of stay.

Claim 3					
Type of Bill	114	Patient Status	01	Admit Date	070198
FDOS	070198	TDOS	040699		

CONDITION CODES (FL 18-28)

Insurance Codes

Insurance Codes		Description
01	Military Services Related	Medical condition incurred during military service.
02	Condition is Employment Related	Patient alleges that medical condition is due to environment/events resulting from employment.
03	Patient Covered Not Reflected Here	Indicates that patient/patient beyond that reflected on this bill.
04	Information Only Bill	Bill is submitted for information purposes only.
05	Lien Has Been Filed	Provider has filed legal claim for recovery of funds potentially due a patient as a result of legal action initiated by or on behalf of patient.
06	ESRD Patient in First Year of Entitlement Covered by Group Health	Indicates Medicaid may be a secondary insurer if the patient is also covered by employer group health insurance during his first year of end stage renal disease entitlement.
41	Partial Hospitalization	Indicates that the claim is for partial hospitalization services.
G0	Distinct Medical Visits	Multiple medical visits occurred on the same day, but the visits were distinct, and constituted independent visits.

Rev.01/01/2014

OCCURRENCE CODES (FL 31-34)

Accident Related Codes		Description
01	Accident/Medical Coverage	Code and corresponding date indicate an accident-related injury for which there is medical payment coverage.
02	Accident/No Fault Insurance	Indicates the date of an accident where state has applicable no fault liability law (i.e., legal basis for settlement without admission or proof or guilt).
03	Accident/Tort Liability	Indicates the date of an accident resulting from a third party's action that may involve a civil court process in an attempt to require payment by the third party, other than no fault liability.
04	Accident/Employment Related	Indicates the date of an accident allegedly relating to the patient's employment.
05	Accident/No Medical or Liability Coverage	Code and corresponding date indicate that an accident or injury for which there is no medical payment or third-party liability coverage.
06	Crime Victim	Code and corresponding date indicate that the patient's medical condition resulted from an alleged criminal action.

Service Related Codes		Description
11	Onset	Indicates the date of onset of the symptoms or illness. (Must be entered on the UB-04 field immediately preceding the field in which the occurrence code identifying a specific service is entered.)
35	Date Treatment Started for PT	Indicates the date that treatment was started by the billing provider.
42	Date of Discharge	Only to be used when "Through" date in Form Locator 22 (Statement Covers Period) is not the actual discharge date and the frequency code in Form Locator 4 is that of a final bill.
44	Date Treatment Started for OT	Indicates the date that treatment was started by the billing provider.
45	Date Treatment Started for ST	Indicates the date that treatment was started by the billing provider.
74	Non-covered	Non-covered Level of Care (LOC)/Leave of Absence (LOA) indicate the date the LOC or LOA started.

Rev. 01/01/08

Rev. 01/01/11

**CODING STRUCTURE
FOR
ADMISSION/DISCHARGE HOUR (FL 13 & FL 16)**

Code	Time AM	Code	Time PM
00	12:00-12:59 (midnight)	12	12:00-12:59 (noon)
01	01:00-01:59	13	01:00-01:59
02	02:00-02:59	14	02:00-02:59
03	03:00-03:59	15	03:00-03:59
04	04:00-04:59	16	04:00-04:59
05	05:00-05:59	17	05:00-05:59
06	06:00-06:59	18	06:00-06:59
07	07:00-07:59	19	07:00-07:59
08	08:00-08:59	20	08:00-08:59
09	09:00-09:59	21	09:00-09:59
10	10:00-10:59	22	10:00-10:59
11	11:00-11:59	23	11:00-11:59

APPENDIX P

HP ENTERPRISE SERVICES

Provider Inquiry Number (Call Center):

- **1-800-766-4456 or (Metro Atlanta) 404-298-1228**

Member Inquiry Number: (Call Center):

- **1-866-211-0950**

The HP web contact address is <http://www.mmis.georgia.gov>

HP Addresses for submission of information for Medicaid Services:

HP
P.O. BOX 105203

Attn: Special Handling Claims- Crossovers
Tucker, GA 30085-5203

HP Special Handling

Attn: Medicare Part B Only Inpatient Claims
P.O. Box 105208
Tucker, GA 30085-5208

HP (Outliers)

Attn: Special Handing Documents
P.O. Box 105208
Suite 750
Atlanta, Georgia 30085-5208

Confirmation of Medicaid eligibility mail the white (HP) copy of the form to:

HP
Attn: Provider Unit
P.O. Box 105200
Tucker, Georgia 30085-5200

Requests for prior approval or questions regarding out-of-state services must be directed to:

HP Enterprise Services/GMCF
Attn: Out-of-State
P. O. Box 105329
Atlanta, GA 30348

Toll free Fax: 877-393-8226 Local Fax: 678-527-3003

Appendix Q

INDIGENT CARE TRUST FUND (ICTF) PROGRAM

I. Introduction

A. General Information

The Indigent Care Trust Fund (ICTF) program provides funds to certain hospitals to cover all or a portion of the costs of medical services to the medically indigent that, for example, may be uninsured or have accrued medical bills that Medicaid does not cover. The Department of Community Health (Department) is authorized by statute to establish rules that support the purposes for which contributions, deposits and transfers to the ICTF may be made. Chapter 111-3-6 of the Rules of the Department sets forth those rules, which include a provision for the issuance of this Manual.

In this Manual, the Department provides the conditions for participation, policies, procedures, instructions, forms, dispute-resolution procedures, sanction provisions for non-compliance, and other items for use by each eligible hospital in operating programs consistent with the Rules for the ICTF program. In addition to this, the Department's Policies and Procedures for Hospital Services, the Policies and Procedures outlined in Part I for all Medicaid providers shall also apply to each participating hospital.

Funds appropriated or transferred to the Department for the ICTF program only may be used for the following purposes:

- (1) To expand Medicaid eligibility and services;
- (2) For programs to support rural and other health care providers, primarily hospitals, who serve the medically indigent;
- (3) For primary health care programs for medically indigent citizens and children of the state of Georgia; or
- (4) Any combination of the above-stated purposes.

Such funds shall be used to match federal funds or any other funds from a public source or charitable organization that are made available for these purposes.

B. ICTF Program Objectives

The objectives of the ICTF program are designed by the Department to guide each participating hospital in the appropriate utilization of funds in accordance with the purposes outlined by the General Assembly. Although this list is not intended to be exhaustive, these program objectives will assist the hospital in formulating and implementing its program for which ICTF payments may be allocated:

- (1) To ensure that quality medical services are made available and accessible to patients eligible for Medicaid, Medicare or determined to be medically indigent according to criteria established by the Department.

- (2) To support the provision of medical services to medically indigent persons so that they may receive care without charge or at a reduced rate.
- (3) To ensure that medically indigent patients receive care in the setting determined by current professional standards to be the most appropriate and cost effective for the treatment of the individual's medical condition.
- (4) To ensure that medically indigent patients are not denied medical care or subjected to the under-utilization of medical services.
- (5) To reduce significant local health care problems within the hospital's medical service area.
- (6) To establish and identify an appropriate and regular source of primary care for medically indigent patients.
- (7) To provide services in which evidence of community support and linkage to local health planning is shown.

C. ICTF-Eligible Hospitals

Each hospital that is designated as a Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) is eligible to participate in the ICTF program. The hospital must be licensed in Georgia and meet at least one of the criteria established by the Department for designation as a hospital which serves a disproportionate number of low-income patients with special needs.

II. Requirements for Participation in the ICTF Program

Each hospital shall meet the conditions specified by the Department in this Manual in order to begin and continue participation in the ICTF program. Requirements for participation in the ICTF program are divided into the following categories:

- Contractual Obligations
- Conditions for Receipt of ICTF Payment Adjustments
- Free and Reduced-Charge Care
- Public Notification about the ICTF Program
- Financial Reporting
- Hospital's Resolution Process
- Compliance

A. Contractual Obligations

1. Letter of Agreement.

Each participating hospital shall execute a Letter of Agreement (or similar form) provided by the Department, which incorporates the provisions of the Rules, the Manual, and the

applicable policies and procedures of the Department. The Letter of Agreement permits the Department to assess liquidated damages against the hospital as follows:

1. In an amount established by the Department for each calendar day in which the hospital fails to comply with the Department's Rules, Policies and Procedures of the Department or this Manual.

(A.) In an amount not greater than the disproportionate share payment for the year in which the hospital knowingly and willfully makes or causes to be made any false statement or misrepresentation of material fact with respect to:

- a. The use of funds from the Trust Funds by the hospital; or
- b. The response of the hospital to any request for information from the Department related to the Trust Funds, including without limitation the submission of any report required under the Department's Rules, Policies and Procedures or this Manual.

The assessment of liquidated damages against the hospital shall be in addition to every other remedy available to the Department at law, in equity, by statute or under contract. In its discretion, the Department may also require the hospital to submit a corrective plan of action, if applicable, that demonstrates the hospital's compliance with its contractual obligations.

2. Intergovernmental Deposits and Transfers

ICTF payments to hospitals are dependent, in part, on the availability of funds received from intergovernmental deposits and transfers. Under Georgia law, hospital authorities and other governmental or public entities are authorized to make such deposits and transfers to the ICTF. Each year, the Department provides instructions to participating hospitals and affiliated hospital authorities regarding the amount of funds needed and the manner by which funds can be deposited or transferred.

(A.) Conditions for Deposits and Transfers to the ICTF

All moneys that are deposited or transferred to the Trust Fund are irrevocable, and no limitation on the use of the moneys is permitted except as set forth by the Department or the Rules. Hospital authorities, counties, municipalities, or other state or local public or governmental entities may deposit or transfer moneys to the Trust Fund. To facilitate the deposit or transfer, each entity must execute a Letter of Intent to deposit or transfer funds as outlined in Section II.A.5.

3. Refunds or Returns of Deposits and Transfers to the ICTF

- A. **Inappropriate Deposits and Transfers.** Deposits and transfers to the ICTF that are not properly designated or that do not satisfy the Rules and the contracts, agreements or other instruments with the Department shall be returned to the depositor or transferor with interest earned after payments are collected from the appropriate hospital, except that penalties so transferred to the Trust Fund shall not be refunded.

- B. **Hospital Closing.** If a participating hospital closes during the fiscal year in which funds are received, deposits and transfers shall be returned with interest earned pro rata to such hospital, unless the hospital has received a DSH payment for that fiscal year.
- C. **Failed or Void Appropriations.** Deposits and transfers to the ICTF and interest earned thereon will be refunded to the entity depositing or transferring if such moneys:
 - (i) have not been appropriated by the end of the fiscal year; or
 - (ii) have been appropriated but have been determined to be:
 - (a) a void appropriation in violation of O.C.G.A. 31-8-156;
 - (b) ineligible for anticipated matching federal funds;
 - (c) not contractually obligated at the end of the fiscal year for which they were appropriated;
 - (d) subject to return based on any Rule of the Department; or
 - (e) void because the Department violated the terms of a contract, agreement or other instrument facilitating transfers to the ICTF. The Department will ensure that any appropriate refunds are made no less than thirty (30) days from the end of the fiscal year or other time determined by the Department as applicable.

B. Conditions for Receipt of ICTF Payment Adjustments

As a condition for receipt of ICTF payments, each participating hospital must:

- h. continue participation in the Medicaid program;
- comply with the Department's Rules and the Department's Policies and Procedures, including specifically Part II of the Hospital Services manual including the Appendix Q;
- comply with the Department's requests for reports and verification thereof on the use of the funds from the ICTF;
- use the funds from the ICTF to provide health care services to Medicaid recipients and medically indigent citizens of the state; and
- meet the following additional conditions, if the hospital is a Disproportionate Share Hospital:
 1. Continue participation in the Medicare program.
 2. Make available medical services to Medicaid and Medicare recipients without discrimination.
 3. Provide obstetrical care services if such services are presently provided.

4. Comply with the patient transfer requirements provided in the Emergency Medical Treatment and Active Labor Act (EMTALA) of 1986, as amended.
5. Ensure that patients are not transferred or denied services based solely or in significant part on economic reasons.
6. Make arrangements with sufficient numbers of physicians for each service to assure that Medicaid patients have full access to the facility's services without being required to pay physicians for Medicaid covered services.
7. Make arrangements with physicians to ensure Medicaid and medically indigent patients are not required to have a physician with staff privileges as a condition of admission or treatment when such admission or treatment is determined to be medically necessary and within the scope of service capability of the hospital.
8. Document which physicians with staff privileges accept and will treat Medicaid patients in their offices, and assist Medicaid patients with referrals to such physicians. The hospital shall encourage full provider participation in the Medicaid program.
9. Ensure that preadmission deposits are not required on demand as a condition of treatment of Medicaid eligible persons or medically indigent persons.
10. For treatment of medically indigent patients, ensure that inability to pay does not act to deny or substantially delay receipt of medically necessary services. The hospital shall provide assistance to medically indigent patients by operating a program under which patients may receive care without charge or at a reduced charge, as more specifically set forth in this Manual under Section II.D, **Free and Reduced - Charge Care**.
11. Effectively advise the public of the hospital's participation in the program, the availability of services provided, the terms of eligibility for free and reduced charge services, the application process for free and reduced charge services, and the person or office to whom complaints or questions about the hospital's participation in or operation of the program may be directed. Upon request by the Department, the hospital shall provide evidence of its compliance with the public notification requirements of this section. Refer to the subsection in this manual entitled **Public Notification about the ICTF Program**.
12. Submit to the Department a report on the use of ICTF payment adjustments each calendar year. Such reports shall:
 - (a) be in a format established by the Department;
 - (b) be available to the public for examination; and
 - (c) Include a report of the number of medically indigent persons served without charge in both inpatient and primary care settings and the dollars expended for such services. Hospitals shall report dollars expended using a cost-to-charges ratio of 65 percent. Over a twelve-month period, each hospital will be expected to report a medical indigence services expenditure of an amount equal to no less than 100 percent of the hospital's total ICTF payment adjustments minus the amount transferred or deposited to the Trust Fund by or on behalf of the hospital.

The following example describes the amount as the medical indigence services requirement to be calculated as follows:

$$(\$100 - \$40) \times 100\% = \$60$$

\$100 = Total DSH payment adjustment

\$40 = Amount transferred or deposited to the Trust Fund by or on behalf of the hospital

\$60 = Amount to be reported to the Department as indigence services expenditures

Failure to provide such reports in the format prescribed and within the time periods established by the Department, or to demonstrate timely accessibility to ICTF supported services may result in a withholding or recoupment of ICTF payment adjustments.

13. Complete and fulfill the requirements as more specifically set forth in this Manual under Section II.A, **Contractual Obligations**.
14. For the development and provision of new institutional health services or health care facilities, comply with the rules and requirements of the Certificate of Need program under the Division of Health Planning of the Department, as set forth more specifically in O.C.G.A. Sections 31-6-40 *et seq.*, and the annual reporting requirements under O.C.G.A. Section 31-6-70.

D. Free and Reduced-Charge Care

Each disproportionate share hospital must ensure that, for treatment of medically indigent patients, the inability to pay does not act to deny or substantially delay receipt of medically necessary services. The hospital shall provide assistance to medically indigent patients by operating a program under which such patients may receive care without charge or at a reduced charge, except that no hospital shall be required to provide services without charge or at a reduced charge once the hospital's expenditures meet the medical indigence services requirement described on page R-7 subsection II.B (e) 12(c) in this Manual

The Department may approve a plan for the operation of a disproportionate share hospital's program under Rule 111-3-6-.03(4)(e)10 which contains one or more variances from the manual for the purpose of allowing a disproportionate share hospital to coordinate its program with an existing program of care for the medically indigent sponsored by a local government, provided that the program is operated in a manner consistent with these Rules and further provided that no patients are rendered ineligible for service without charge or at a reduced charge who would have been eligible if the variance had not been granted. The hospital can mail their request to:

Director of Medical Policy Unit
Division of Medicaid, 37th Floor
2 Peachtree Street, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303-3159

1. Eligibility Criteria

The hospital shall apply standard eligibility criteria for each person requesting free and reduced charge care that enables the hospital to:

- (a) provide services for no charge to persons with incomes below 125 percent of the federal poverty level; and
- (b) Provide services for no charge or adopt a sliding fee scale (reduced-charge services) for persons with incomes between 125 and, at a minimum, 200 percent of the federal poverty level.
- (c) General instructions for hospital include:

(1) Income:

- a. Income is the family unit's gross income. Use either the average monthly income for the previous three months or for the previous year, whichever is more favorable to the applicant. (This is consistent with Hill-Burton uncompensated care regulations.)
- b. For self-employed individuals, the amount of income to be counted is gross income minus work expenses directly related to producing the goods or services and without which the goods or services could not be produced.
- c. For money received that may be considered as a non-recurring lump sum (insurance settlements, accumulated back RSDI payments, etc.), consider the gross amount received as income in the month received.
- d. Temporary Assistance Needy Families (TANF) or Social Security Insurance (SSI) income received by any family member should be excluded.
- e. Do not count income from any person who is not financially responsible for the patient. For example, do not count income from one sibling as available to another sibling for purposes of paying medical bills. Likewise, do not count income from any child (minor or adult) in considering eligibility under the ICTF for the child's parent.

(2) Verification of income:

- a. You may require reasonable methods of income verification such as pay stubs, award letters, employer statements, income tax returns, etc.
- b. The applicant's statement of zero income maybe accepted.

(3) Sliding fee scale:

- a. Outline and publish the sliding scale you intend to apply.

(4) Family unit:

- a. The family unit consists of individuals living alone; and spouses, parents and their children under age 21 living in the same household.

A family unit may include minor children living with a legal guardian. The child, legal guardian, and the legal guardian's family unit living in the same household may comprise a family unit.

2. **Program Requirements**

The hospital shall comply with each provision below to implement and maintain its program for free and reduced charge services:

- (a) Designate a point of contact within the facility to receive applications and determine eligibility for free and reduced-charge services. Consider the out-stationed eligibility worker assigned to the facility so that individuals also may receive help to apply for Medicaid if appropriate. You must also establish adequate procedures to safeguard confidentiality of patient information.
- (b) Provide application forms or an application request sheet in the admissions area, business office, emergency room, and outpatient department so that individuals receiving services at times when the designated office is closed may apply or indicate their intention to apply for assistance.
- (c) Apply the eligibility criteria included in this manual.
- (d) Accept applications at any time, including after initiation of a collection effort.
- (e) For patients applying for Medicaid or other assistance and those attempting to obtain any necessary verification of income, make a determination that they are conditionally eligible for assistance under the ICTF. Adjust the Log of Patient Accounts to reflect the final determination when it is made.
- (f) Make determinations of eligibility within 5 working days from the date of application information is complete.
- (g) Issue written notices to applicants informing them of the results of the determinations. If an applicant is determined ineligible, include the reasons and the information you relied upon to make the determination.
- (h) Include in the notice information on how to be reconsidered if the patient disagrees with the initial decision. Appoint someone different from the person who makes initial determinations of eligibility to reconsider applications.
- (i) Issue a written final determination of eligibility. Include the Department's toll-free number 1-877-261-3117 or local 404-463-5827 to call if the applicant still disagrees with the determination you have made.
- (j) Maintain and make available for inspection by the Department and members of the public a Log of Patient Accounts, with patient identifying information deleted that is specific to the free and reduced-charge services available at the hospital under the

Trust Fund program. Refer to Page R-32 for the form entitled "Log of Patient Accounts".

- (k) Maintain written records and documentation of each application and all notices to applicants for free and reduced-charge services for a minimum period of five (5) years. All such documentation shall be made available to the Department upon request.

3. **Program Limitations**

If the hospital plans to place any limitations on services available under the free and reduced-charge services program, it must obtain written prior approval from the Department for its policy. Upon approval from the Department, the hospital must include information on any such limitations on its signs and on written notices for patients and the public. Limitations that are prohibited and will not be approved by the Department include without limitation:

- Restricting coverage to emergency services only
- Restricting coverage to non-emergency services only
- Restricting coverage in a way that could have the effect of discriminating against a particular group or groups of individuals
- Restricting coverage in a way that could have the effect of discriminating against individuals with particular types of conditions, provided that the needed services are within the scope of those ordinarily provided by the facility
- Geographic limitations

4. **Variances**

The Department may approve a hospital's plan containing one or more variances from this Manual for the purpose of allowing the hospital to coordinate its program with an existing program of care for the medically indigent sponsored by the local government. The Department will not approve a variance that permits a program to operate in a manner inconsistent with the Rules, nor that renders ineligible those persons who would have been eligible for free or reduced-charge services if the variance had not been granted. For additional information or to request a variance from a requirement of this Manual, contact the Department. Any variance granted by the Department must be approved in writing by the Chief of the Medical Assistance Plans prior to its implementation, and will become part of the Letter of Agreement.

E Public Notification about the ICTF Program

Each hospital is required to give adequate notification to the public regarding services that are hospital must provide forms and instructions to assist those who may be eligible to apply for services. Utilization of the methods listed below is required. The hospital shall provide the Department, upon request, with other methods of public notification that it utilizes.

1. The Notice shall include the following:

- (a) The availability of free and reduced-charge services.
 - (b) The patient's ability to gain admittance without pre-admission deposits.
 - (c) The right not to be transferred solely or insignificant part for economic reasons.
 - (d) The availability of services provided.
 - (e) The terms of eligibility for free and reduced-services.
 - (f) The application process for free and reduced- charges services.
 - (g) The person or office to which complaints or questions about the hospital's participation in or operation of the program may be directed.
2. Publish notices in newspapers of general circulation in the area and distribute notices through other organizations and mechanisms to reach the population in need of free or reduced-charge services.
 3. Provide similar individual written notices to each patient potentially eligible for free or reduced charged care under the Trust Fund program. Also, include these notices with bills to the patient. Include in the notice the Department's toll-free telephone number 1-877-261-3117 or local 404-463-5827 for individuals to call if they are unable to resolve any problems they experience with the Trust Fund program at the facility.
 4. Place easily readable signs in the emergency room, business office and the admissions area that include the appropriate program information. Refer to page R-23 for a sample sign entitled "Help Getting Health Care Services and Help with Your Hospital Bills" for posting in various areas of the facility.
 5. Provide notices in English, Spanish and any other languages as appropriate.
 6. Instruct staff to communicate the content of the notices to people who are unable to read and to assist individuals who have difficulty applying for available services.

The hospital's business office staff, social workers and others having contact with patients regarding the payment of bills should receive adequate training about the hospital's ICTF program. The staff shall also make appropriate efforts to refer inpatients and outpatients needing financial assistance to the local county office of the Department of Family and Children Services (DFCS) for Medicaid eligibility determinations.

F. Financial Reporting

The hospital must provide appropriate data to the Department on the use of Trust Funds. The hospital must institute written policies and procedures by which patients are determined to be medically indigent. Adoption of and compliance with this manual shall satisfy the requirement to institute written policies and procedures.

Each participating hospital must submit an annual financial report documenting its expenditures for services to medically indigent patients. A hospital must use the Hospital Financial Survey

form issued by the Division of Health Planning of the Department to report this information and must file the report within the time period specified by the Division.

G. Hospital's Resolution Processes

- (1) **Free and Reduced-Charge Services.** Hospitals in the ICTF program shall inform persons who have been denied free or reduced-charge services under the hospital's ICTF program that they have an opportunity for reconsideration by the hospital. Refer to subsection D in this manual entitled **Free and Reduced- Charge Care.** The hospital shall maintain written evidence verifying that its reconsideration process has been utilized.

Each hospital shall implement and maintain a process that includes the following mechanisms for tracking and documenting requests for reconsideration:

- A. Keep an application on file for each person applying for free or reduced-charge services.
 - B. Issue written notice to the applicant that approves or denies free or reduced-charge services from the hospital within five (5) working days from the date of application information is complete. Notices that deny free or reduced-charge services or that only approve reduced-charge services must include a provision informing the applicant that the request can be reconsidered. The hospital must appoint someone to reconsider applications other than the personnel issuing the original notice. Notices must include specific contact information to hospital personnel. The formats for these notices are included in this manual as follows:
 - (5) Eligible and approved for free services: Page R-26 (no reconsideration required)
 - (6) Eligible and approved for reduced-charge services: Page R-27
 - (7) Ineligible for free or reduced-charge services: Page R-28
 - C. Issue written notice to the applicant of the hospital's final decision after reconsideration is made by the appropriate hospital personnel. The formats for final notices are included in this manual as follows:
 - A) Reconsidered and approved for free services: Page R-30 (no reconsideration required)
 - B) Reconsidered and confirmed original denial of eligibility for free or reduced-charge services: Page R-29
 - C) Reconsidered and approved for reduced-charge services: Page R-31
- (2) **All Other Complaints.** The hospital shall seek to resolve complaints in a timely manner regarding its compliance with the Rules, Policies and Procedures of the Department, including this Manual, or with the maintenance of the hospital's ICTF program as required by the Department.

H. Compliance

1. In the event that a hospital fails to comply with the Rules, the Department's Policies and Procedures or this Appendix Q, the Department may, in addition to any legal remedies, assess liquidated damages against the hospital under its Letter of Agreement in an amount(s) established by the Department for each calendar day in which the hospital is non-compliant. These liquidated damages are not, and shall not be construed to be penalties and shall be in addition to every other remedy now or hereinafter enforceable at law, in equity, by statute, under contract.
2. In the event that a disproportionate share hospital knowingly and willfully makes or causes to be made any false statement or misrepresentation of material fact with respect to the hospital's use of funds from the Trust Fund or in response to any request for information from the Department related to the Trust Fund, including without limitation the submission of any report required pursuant to these Rules, the Department may, in addition to any other legal remedies available, assess liquidated damages against the disproportionate share payment or the year in which the false statement or misrepresentation occurred. These liquidated damages are not, and shall not be construed to be penalties, and shall be in addition to every other remedy now or hereinafter enforceable at law, inequity, by statute, or under contract.

SAMPLE

[Sample sign to be posted in facility. The signs should be printed in large format (at least 14" by 17"). Signs should be placed as specified in the required areas in a prominent spot so that patients can easily read it.]

Assistance Information for Health Care Services or your Hospital Bills:

This hospital participates in the Georgia Indigent Care Trust Fund. As our patient, you receive certain benefits under the Trust Fund.

You have a right to:

- The availability of free and reduced-charge services.
- The ability to gain admittance without pre-admission deposits.
- Not be transferred solely or insignificant part for economic reasons.
- The availability of services provided.
- The terms of eligibility for free and reduced services.
- The application process for free and reduced-charges.
- The person or office to which complaints or questions about the hospital's participation in or operation of the program may be directed.

Help with your hospital bills:

You may be eligible for financial help with your bills for inpatient and outpatient services at this hospital. Under the Trust Fund, we offer a certain amount of free and reduced-charge care each year. Apply at _____.

If you have problems:

If you have any concerns about how we operate programs under the Trust Fund rules, please let us try to work with you to resolve them. However, if you are not satisfied with our handling of your situation, you may call the Department of Community Health toll-free at _____, or write to:

SAMPLE

[Sample Individual Notice of Availability for Free or Reduced-Charged Services]

Do you need help with your hospital bill?

If you do not have insurance to cover your hospital bill, and you have low income, you may qualify for help under Georgia's Indigent Care Trust Fund.

This hospital participates in the Georgia Indigent Care Trust Fund. We receive special funding to assist qualified patients with their medical bills. This year we will provide a certain amount of services to patients free or at a reduced charge.

Apply at _____ (office address and telephone number). We will make a decision on whether you are eligible within 5 working days. We will give you a written notice of our decision.

The income guidelines are as follows:

Free Services:

Family Size	Income/Mo.
1	
2	
3	
4	
Each additional	

Reduced-Charge Services:

Family Size	Income/Mo.	20%	Income/Mo.	40%	Income/Mo.	60%
1						
2						
3						
4						
Each additional						

SAMPLE

**APPLICATION FOR
FREE AND REDUCED-CHARGE SERVICES
UNDER THE ICTF PROGRAM
HOSPITAL**

Name of patient: _____ Date(s) of service: _____

Amount of charges: \$ _____

Name of applicant: _____ Relationship to patient: _____
Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Lost member of household, birth date, relationship to patient, and income from each source; state whether income is per week, month, or year:

Name	Birth Date	Relationship	Income (wk/mo/yr)	Income (wk/mo/yr)	Income (wk/mo/yr)	TOTAL INCOME

If income of any member is from self-employment, you may give information on business costs so that we can determine actual income to be counted. Write details on the back of this sheet.

(Note to applicant: You do not have to report income for a person in the household who is not legally responsible for the patient's medical bills and is not counted in the family size. For example, if you have a brother or sister who lives with you, that person is not responsible for paying your medical bills, and would not have to be counted or report income.)

Signature of Applicant: _____ Date: _____

.....

For Hospital Staff Use:

NUMBER COUNTED IN HOUSEHOLD: _____ TOTAL COUNTABLE INCOME: _____

(Average monthly income for last year or past 3 months, whichever is more favorable.)

Verification of income supplied (if requested)? Yes _____ No _____

Determination: Eligible for free services _____ Conditional? _____ Pending: _____

Eligible for discount _____ (%) _____ Conditional? _____ Pending: _____
Ineligible _____ Reason: _____

Date notice mailed: _____ Staff Signature: _____

Date: _____

Reconsideration: _____ Result: _____

Date: _____

SAMPLE

*[Letter to applicant with income below 125% of poverty
who qualifies for ICTF Funding]*

[Hospital letterhead]

Date

Name of applicant

Address

Patient account number

Dear

Thank you for your application for assistance with your hospital bills under the Georgia Indigent Care Trust Fund. We are pleased to tell you that you are eligible for free services because of your income. We are therefore writing off a hospital bill of [\$] for services received by [name of patient] on [date(s)]. You should not receive any further bills from us for these services. Please call if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Name

Title, Telephone

[For hospital without physicians who are on salary at the facility or who have agreed to treat patients without charge, add the note below.]

Note: If you received services from physicians not employed by this hospital, you may receive bills for treatment they provided to you unless you have made arrangements with them.

SAMPLE

[Letter to applicant with income between 125% and 200% of poverty who qualifies for reduced price services]

[Hospital letterhead]

Date

Name of applicant

Address

Patient account number

Dear

Thank you for your application for assistance with your hospital bills under the Georgia Indigent Care Trust Fund. We are pleased to tell you that you are eligible for reduced charge services because of your income.

We have determined that your income is [\$ per] for your family size of [#], which qualifies you to pay only [%] of our usual charge. A hospital bill of [\$] for services received by [name of patient] on [date(s)] is being reduced to [\$]. We will contact you about arrangements for payment on this bill. We will send you a detailed bill if you request it.

Please call _____ at _____ if you have any questions. If you disagree with this decision and believe that you should qualify for a further reduction in your payment, you may ask for another review of your application. Please contact [person / office / telephone number].

Sincerely,

Name
Title, Telephone

[For hospitals without physicians who are on salary at the facility or who have agreed to treat patients without charge, add the note below:]

Note. If you received services from physicians not employed by this hospital, you may receive bills for treatment they provided to you unless you have made arrangements with them.

SAMPLE

[Letter to applicant determined ineligible for free or reduced-charge services]

[Hospital letterhead]

Date

Name of applicant

Address

Patient account number

Dear

Thank you for your application for assistance with your hospital bills under the Georgia Indigent Care Trust Fund. We are sorry to tell you that we have determined that you are not eligible for free services or a reduction in our charges based on your income.

We have determined that your income of [\$ per] for your family size of [#] is more than the limit of [amount that is 200% of the federal level for this family size].

If you disagree with this decision and believe that you should qualify for free services or a reduction in your payment, you may ask for another review of your application. Please contact [person/office/telephone number].

Sincerely,

Name
Title, Telephone

SAMPLE

[Letter to applicant after reconsideration - no change in decision]

[Hospital letterhead]

Date

Name of applicant

Address

Patient account number

Dear

We have reconsidered our original decision on your application for assistance with your hospital bills under the Georgia Indigent Care Trust Fund. We are sorry to tell you that we still find that you are not eligible for free services or a reduction in our charges based on your income.

We have determined that your income of [\$ per] for your family size of [#] is more than the limit of [amount that is 200% of the federal poverty level for this family size].

If you still disagree with this decision and believe you should qualify for free services or a reduction in your payment, you may contact the Department of Community Health by writing to the address below or by calling local 404-463-5827 or toll-free 1-877-261-3117

**Indigent Care Trust Fund
Medical Policy Unit, Hospital Services
Division of Medicaid
2 Peachtree Street, NW, 37th Floor
Atlanta, Georgia 30303-3159**

You may be eligible for free legal assistance. You may contact your local office of Georgia Legal Services or Atlanta Legal Aid.

Sincerely,

Name
Title, Telephone

SAMPLE

*[Letter to applicant after reconsideration --
Change in decision to free care eligibility]*

[Hospital letterhead]

Date

Name of applicant

Address

Patient account number

Dear

We have reconsidered our original decision on your application for assistance with your hospital bills under the Georgia Indigent Care Trust Fund. We are pleased to tell you that you are eligible for free services because of your income. We are therefore writing off the hospital bill of [\$] for services received by [name of patient] on [date(s)]. Please call _____ if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Name
Title, Telephone

[For hospitals without physicians who are on salary at the facility or who have agreed to treat patients without charge, add the note below:]

Note: If you received services from physicians not employed by this hospital, you may receive bills for treatment they provided to you unless you have made arrangements with them.

SAMPLE

*[Letter to applicant after reconsideration -
Change in decision to reduced charge eligibility]*

[Hospital letterhead]

Date

Name of applicant

Address

Patient account number

Dear

We have reconsidered our original decision on your application for assistance with your hospital bills under the Georgia Indigent Care Trust Fund. We are pleased to tell you that you are eligible for reduced charges for our hospital services based on your income.

We have determined that your income of [\$ per] for your family size of [#] qualifies you to pay only [%] of our usual charge. A hospital bill of [\$] for services received by [name of patient] on [date(s)] is being reduced to [\$]. We will contact you about arrangements for payment on this bill. We will send you a detailed bill if you request it.

Please call _____ at _____ if you have any questions. If you still disagree with this decision and believe that you should qualify for free services or a further reduction in your payment, you may contact the Department of Community Health by writing to the address below or by calling local 404-463-5827 or toll-free 1-877-261-3117.

**Indigent Care Trust Fund
Medical Policy Unit, Hospital Services
Division of Medicaid
2 Peachtree Street, NW, 37th Floor
Atlanta, Georgia 30303-3159**

You may be eligible for free legal assistance. You may contact your local office of Georgia Legal Services or Atlanta Legal Aid.

Sincerely,

Name
Title, Telephone

[For hospitals without physicians who are on salary at the facility or who have agreed to treat patients without charge, add the note below:]

Note: If you received services from physicians not employed at the facility by this hospital, you may receive bills for treatment they provided to you unless you have made arrangements with them.

Log of Patient Accounts											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Patient Name or Acct. No	Date(s) of Application	Date Eligibility Determined	Eligible (E) or Conditionally Eligible (CE)	Date of Application	Annual Family Income	Family Size	Total Charges (\$)	3rd Party Payment (\$)	Pt. Liability if income 125-200% of poverty (\$)	Uncompensated Service (\$) (Col. 8 minus Cols. 9 & 10)	Total \$ Reportable (Col. 10 x .65)
TOTAL REPORTABLE UNCOMPENSATED SERVICES FROM COLUMN 12: \$_____											
Year _____	Page _____ of _____										

APPENDIX R

Georgia Families

Georgia Families (GF) is a statewide program designed to deliver health care services to members of Medicaid and Peach Care for Kids®. The program is a partnership between the Department of Community Health (DCH) and private Care Management Organizations (CMOs). By providing a choice of health plans, Georgia Families allows members to select a health care plan that fits their needs.

It is important to note that GF is a full-risk program; this means that the three CMOs licensed in Georgia to participate in GF are responsible and accept full financial risk for providing and authorizing covered services. This also means a greater focus on case and disease management with an emphasis on preventative care to improve individual health outcomes. In addition, each CMO may contract with a behavioral health or therapy service organization in order to coordinate physical and mental health services to improve member care, coordination, and efficiency.

Medicaid and PeachCare for Kids® members will continue to be eligible for the same services they receive through traditional Medicaid as well as new services. Members will not have to pay more than they paid for Medicaid co-payments or PeachCare for Kids® premiums. With a focus on health and wellness, the CMOs will provide members with health education and prevention programs as well as expanded access to plans and providers, giving them the tools needed to live healthier lives. Providers participating in Georgia Families will have the added assistance of the CMOs to educate members about accessing care, referrals to specialists, member benefits, and health and wellness education.

The Department of Community Health has contracted with three CMOs to provide these services: **Amerigroup Community Care, Peach State Health Plan and WellCare of Georgia.**

Members can contact Georgia Families at www.georgia-families.com or call **1-888-GA-ENROLL** (1-888-423-6765) for assistance to determine which program best fits their family's needs. If members do not select a plan, Georgia Families will select a health plan for them.

CMOs

Amerigroup Community Care 800-600-4441 www.myamerigroup.com	Peach State Health Plan 800-704-1484 www.pshpgeorgia.com	WellCare of Georgia 866-231-1821 www.wellcare.com
--	--	--

Children, pregnant women and women with breast or cervical cancer on Medicaid, as well as children enrolled in PeachCare for Kids® are eligible to participate in Georgia Families.

Georgia Families Regions

Region	Counties	Health Plans
Atlanta	Barrow, Bartow, Butts, Carroll, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, DeKalb, Douglas, Fayette, Forsyth, Fulton, Gwinnett, Haralson, Henry, Jasper, Newton, Paulding, Pickens, Rockdale, Spalding, Walton	Amerigroup Community Care Peach State Health Plan WellCare of Georgia
Central	Baldwin, Bibb, Bleckley, Chattahoochee, Crawford, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Harris, Heard, Houston, Johnson, Jones, Lamar, Laurens, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Talbot, Taylor, Telfair, Treutlen, Troup, Twiggs, Upson, Wheeler, Wilcox, Wilkinson	Amerigroup Community Care Peach State Health Plan WellCare of Georgia
East	Burke, Columbia, Emanuel, Glascock, Greene, Hancock, Jefferson, Jenkins, Lincoln, McDuffie, Putnam, Richmond, Taliaferro, Warren, Washington, Wilkes	Amerigroup Community Care Peach State Health Plan WellCare of Georgia
North	Banks, Catoosa, Chattooga, Clarke, Dade, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Franklin, Gilmer, Gordon, Habersham, Hall, Hart, Jackson, Lumpkin, Madison, Morgan, Murray, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Polk, Rabun, Stephens, Towns, Union, Walker, White, Whitfield	Amerigroup Community Care Peach State Health Plan WellCare of Georgia
Southeast	Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Effingham, Evans, Glynn, Jeff Davis, Liberty, Long, McIntosh, Montgomery, Pierce, Screven, Tattnall, Toombs, Ware, Wayne	Amerigroup Community Care Peach State Health Plan WellCare of Georgia
Southwest	Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Irwin, Lanier, Lee, Lowndes, Miller, Mitchell, Quitman, Randolph, Schley, Seminole, Stewart, Sumter, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Webster, Worth	Amerigroup Community Care Peach State Health Plan WellCare of Georgia

Georgia Families Eligibility Categories

Included Populations	Excluded Populations
PeachCare for Kids®	Nursing home
Low-Income Medicaid (LIM)	Federally Recognized Indian Tribe
Right from the Start Medicaid (RSM)	Georgia Pediatric Program (GAPP)
Women's Health Medicaid (WHM)	Community Based Alternative for Youths (CBAY)
Transitional Medicaid	Children's Medical Services program
Refugees	Medicare Eligible
Planning for Healthy Babies	Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Medicaid Medically Needy
Resource Mother's Outreach	Long-term care
Children (Newborn)	
Breast and Cervical Cancer	

Included Categories of Eligibility:

COE	DESCRIPTION
104	LIM – Adult
105	LIM – Child
118	LIM – 1 st Yr Trans Med Ast Adult
119	LIM – 1 st Yr Trans Med Ast Child
120	LIM – 2 nd Yr Trans Med Ast Adult
121	LIM – 2 nd Yr Trans Med Ast Child
122	CS Adult 4 Month Extended
123	CS Child 4 Month Extended
126	Stepchild
135	Newborn Child
170	RSM Pregnant Women
171	RSM Child
194	RSM Expansion Pregnant Women
195	RSM Expansion Child < 1 Yr
196	RSM Expn Child w/DOB < = 10/1/83
197	RSM Preg Women Income < 185 FPL
245	BCC Waiver
471	RSM Child
506	Refugee (DMP) – Adult
507	Refugee (DMP) – Child
508	Post Ref Extended Med – Adult
509	Post Ref Extended Med – Child
510	Refugee MAO – Adult
511	Refugee MAO – Child
571	Refugee RSM - Child

595	Refugee RSM Exp. Child < 1
596	Refugee RSM Exp Child DOB </= 10/01/83
790	Peachcare < 150% FPL
791	Peachcare 150 – 200% FPL
792	Peachcare 201 – 235% FPL
793	Peachcare > 235% FPL
800	Presumptive BCC
804	Lim REI Adult
805	Lim REI Child
818	TMA REI Adult
819	TMA REI Child
835	Newborn
836	Newborn (DFACS)
871	RSM (DHACS)
872	RSM 150% Expansion (DHACS)
876	RSM Pregnant Women (DHACS)
894	RSM Exp Pregnant Women (DHACS)
895	RSM Exp Child < 1 (DHACS)
896	RSM Exp Child </= 10/01/83 (DHACS)
897	RSM Pregnant Women Income > 185% FPL (DHACS)
898	RSM Child < 1 Moth Aid = 897 (DHACS)
918	LIM Adult
919	LIM Child
920	Refugee Adult
921	Refugee Child

Excluded Categories of Eligibility:

COE	DESCRIPTION
124	Standard Filing Unit – Adult
125	Standard Filing Unit – Child
131	Child Welfare Foster Care
132	State Funded Adoption Assistance
147	Family Medically Needy Spend down
148	Pregnant Women Medical Needy Spend down
172	RSM 150% Expansion
177	Family Planning Waiver
180	Interconceptional Waiver
210	Nursing Home – Aged
211	Nursing Home – Blind
212	Nursing Home – Disabled
215	30 Day Hospital – Aged

216	30 Day Hospital – Blind
217	30 Day Hospital – Disabled
218	Protected Med/1972 Cola - Aged
219	Protected Med/1972 Cola – Blind
220	Protected Med/1972 Cola - Disabled
221	Disabled Widower 1984 Cola - Aged
222	Disabled Widower 1984 Cola – Blind
223	Disabled Widower 1984 Cola – Disabled
224	Pickle - Aged
225	Pickle – Blind
226	Pickle – Disabled
227	Disabled Adult Child - Aged
228	Disabled Adult Child – Blind
229	Disabled Adult Child – Disabled
230	Disabled Widower Age 50-59 – Aged
231	Disabled Widower Age 50-59 – Blind
232	Disabled Widower Age 50-59 – Disabled
233	Widower Age 60-64 – Aged
234	Widower Age 60-64 – Blind
235	Widower Age 60-64 – Disabled
236	3 Mo. Prior Medicaid – Aged
237	3 Mo. Prior Medicaid – Blind
238	3 Mo. Prior Medicaid – Disabled
239	Abd Med. Needy Defacto – Aged
240	Abd Med. Needy Defacto – Blind
241	Abd Med. Needy Defacto – Disabled
242	Abd Med Spend down – Aged
243	Abd Med Spend down – Blind
244	Abd Med Spend down – Disabled
246	Ticket to Work
247	Disabled Child – 1996
250	Deeming Waiver
251	Independent Waiver
252	Mental Retardation Waiver
253	Laurens Co. Waiver
254	HIV Waiver
255	Cystic Fibrosis Waiver
259	Community Care Waiver
280	Hospice – Aged
281	Hospice – Blind
282	Hospice – Disabled
283	LTC Med. Needy Defacto – Aged
284	LTC Med. Needy Defacto –Blind
285	LTC Med. Needy Defacto – Disabled
286	LTC Med. Needy Spend down – Aged

287	LTC Med. Needy Spend down – Blind
288	LTC Med. Needy Spend down – Disabled
289	Institutional Hospice – Aged
290	Institutional Hospice – Blind
291	Institutional Hospice – Disabled
301	SSI – Aged
302	SSI – Blind
303	SSI – Disabled
304	SSI Appeal – Aged
305	SSI Appeal – Blind
306	SSI Appeal – Disabled
307	SSI Work Continuance – Aged
308	SSI Work Continuance – Blind
309	SSI Work Continuance – Disabled
315	SSI Zebley Child
321	SSI E02 Month – Aged
322	SSI E02 Month – Blind
323	SSI E02 Month – Disabled
387	SSI Trans. Medicaid – Aged
388	SSI Trans. Medicaid – Blind
389	SSI Trans. Medicaid – Disabled
410	Nursing Home – Aged
411	Nursing Home – Blind
412	Nursing Home – Disabled
424	Pickle – Aged
425	Pickle – Blind
426	Pickle – Disabled
427	Disabled Adult Child – Aged
428	Disabled Adult Child – Blind
429	Disabled Adult Child – Disabled
445	N07 Child
446	Widower – Aged
447	Widower – Blind
448	Widower – Disabled
460	Qualified Medicare Beneficiary
466	Spec. Low Inc. Medicare Beneficiary
575	Refugee Med. Needy Spend down
660	Qualified Medicare Beneficiary
661	Spec. Low Income Medicare Beneficiary
662	Q11 Beneficiary
663	Q12 Beneficiary
664	Qua. Working Disabled Individual
815	Aged Inmate
817	Disabled Inmate
870	Emergency Alien – Adult

873	Emergency Alien – Child
874	Pregnant Adult Inmate
915	Aged MAO
916	Blind MAO
917	Disabled MAO
983	Aged Medically Needy
984	Blind Medically Needy
985	Disabled Medically Needy

HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS

For information regarding the participating health plans (enrollment, rates, and procedures), please call the numbers listed below.

Prior to providing services, you should contact the member's health plan to verify eligibility, PCP assignment and covered benefits. You should also contact the health plan to check prior authorizations and submit claims.

Amerigroup Community Care	Peach State Health Plan	WellCare of Georgia
800-454-3730 (general information) 888-821-1108 (provider recruitment) www.amerigroupcorp.com	866-874-0633 (general information) 866-874-0633 (claims) 800-704-1483 (medical management) www.pshpgeorgia.com	866-231-1821 www.wellcare.com

Registering immunizations with GRITS:

If you are a Vaccine for Children (VFC) provider, please continue to use the GRITS (Georgia Immunization Registry) system for all children, including those in Medicaid and PeachCare for Kids®, fee-for-service, and managed care.

Important tips for the provider to know/do when a member comes in:

Understanding the process for verifying eligibility is now more important than ever. You will need to determine if the patient is eligible for Medicaid/PeachCare for Kids® benefits and if they are enrolled in a Georgia Families health plan. Each plan sets its own medical management and referral processes. Members will have a new identification card and primary care provider assignment.

You may also contact Hewlett Packard (HP) at 1-800-766-4456 (statewide) or www.mmis.georgia.gov for information on a member's health plan.

Use of the Medicaid Management Information System (MMIS) web portal:

The call center and web portal will be able to provide you information about a member's Medicaid eligibility and health plan enrollment. HP will **not** be able to assist you with benefits, claims processing or prior approvals for members assigned to a Georgia Families health plan. You will need to contact the member's plan directly for this information.

Participating in a Georgia Families' health plan:

A Medicaid provider makes a business decision whether to participate in one, two or all three health plans. To participate in a health plan, the provider must be enrolled in Medicaid and sign a contract and be credentialed by the health plan. Each health plan has its own contracting procedures and credentialing requirements. If a provider is interested in participating with a health plan, he/she should contact the plan's provider enrollment department.

Assignment of separate provider numbers by all of the health plans:

Each health plan will assign provider numbers, which will be different from the provider's Medicaid provider number and the numbers assigned by other health plans.

Billing the health plans for services provided:

For members who are in Georgia Families, you should file claims with the member's health plan.

If a claim is submitted to HP in error:

HP will deny the claim with a specific denial code. Prior to receiving this denial, you may go ahead and submit the claim to the member's health plan.

Receiving payment:

Claims should be submitted to the member's health plan. Each health plan has its own claims processing and you should consult the health plan about their payment procedures.

Health plans payment of clean claims:

Each health plan (and subcontractors) has its own claims processing and payment cycles. The claims processing and payment timeframes are as follows:

Amerigroup Community Care	Peach State Health Plan	WellCare of Georgia
<p>Amerigroup runs claims cycles twice each week (on Monday and Thursday) for <u>clean</u> claims that have been adjudicated.</p> <p>Monday Claims run: Checks mailed on Tuesday. Providers enrolled in ERA/EFT receive the ACH on Thursday.</p> <p>Thursday Claims run: Checks mailed on Wednesday. Providers enrolled in ERA/EFT receive the ACH on Tuesday.</p> <p>Dental: Checks are mailed weekly on Thursday for <u>clean</u> claims.</p> <p>Vision: Checks are mailed weekly on Wednesday for <u>clean</u> claims (beginning June 7th)</p> <p>Pharmacy: Checks are mailed to pharmacies weekly on Friday (except when a holiday falls on Friday, then mailed the next business day).</p>	<p>Peach State has two weekly claims payment cycles <u>per week</u> that produces payments for <u>clean</u> claims to providers on Tuesday and Friday.</p> <p>For further information, please refer to the Peach State website, or the Peach State provider manual.</p>	<p>WellCare runs claims payment cycles <u>up to six</u> (6) times each week for <u>clean</u> claims.</p> <p>For further information, please refer to the WellCare website, the WellCare provider manual, or contact Customer Service at 866-231-1821.</p>

How often can a patient change his/her PCP?

Amerigroup Community Care	Peach State Health Plan	WellCare of Georgia
Anytime	Within the first 90 days of a member's enrollment, he/she can change PCP monthly. If the member has been with the plan for 90 days or longer, the member can change PCPs once every six months. There are a few exclusions that apply and would warrant an immediate PCP change.	Anytime

Once the patient requests a PCP change, how long it takes for the new PCP to be assigned:

Amerigroup Community Care	Peach State Health Plan	WellCare of Georgia
Next business day	PCP changes are updated in Peach State's systems daily.	PCP changes made between the 1st and 10th of the month will go into effect right away. Changes made after the 10th of the month will take effect at the beginning of the next month.

PHARMACY

Georgia Families does provide pharmacy benefits to members. Check with the member's health plan about the who to call to find out more about enrolling to provide pharmacy benefits, including information about their plans reimbursement rates, specific benefits that are available, including prior approval requirements.

To request information about contracting with the health plans, you can call the CMOs provider enrollment services.

Amerigroup Community Care 888-821-1108 www.amerigroupcorp.com	Peach State Health Plan 866-874-0633 www.pshpgeorgia.com	WellCare of Georgia 866-231-1821 https://georgia.wellcare.com/
---	---	--

All providers must be enrolled as a Medicaid provider to be eligible to contract with a health plan to provide services to Georgia Families members.

The CMO Pharmacy Benefit Managers (PBM) and the Bin Numbers, Processor Control Numbers and Group Numbers are:

Health Plan	PBM	BIN #	PCN
Amerigroup	Caremark	610415	PCS
Peach State Health Plan	US Script	008019	Not Required
WellCare	CatamaranRx	603286	01410000

If a patient does not have an identification card:

Providers can check the enrollment status of Medicaid and PeachCare for Kids® members through HP by calling 1-800-766-4456 or going to the web portal at www.mmis.georgia.gov. HP will let you know if the member is eligible for services and the health plan they are enrolled in. You can contact the member's health plan to get the member's identification number.

Use of the member's Medicaid or PeachCare for Kids® identification number to file a pharmacy claim:

Amerigroup Community Care	Peach State Health Plan	WellCare of Georgia
No, you will need the member's health plan ID number	Yes	Yes

Health plans preferred drug list, prior authorization criteria, benefit design, and reimbursement rates:

Each health plan sets their own procedures, including preferred drug list, prior authorization criteria, benefit design, and reimbursement rates.

Will Medicaid cover prescriptions for members that the health plans do not?

No, Medicaid will not provide a "wrap-around" benefit for medications not covered or approved by the health plan. Each health plan will set its own processes for determining medical necessity and appeals.

Who to call to request a PA:

Amerigroup Community Care	Peach State Health Plan	WellCare of Georgia
1 (800) 454-3730, option 3, option 3	1 (866) 874-0633	1 (866) 269-5251 (phone) 1 (866) 455-6558 (fax)

APPENDIX S



Information for Providers Serving Medicaid Members In the Georgia Families 360SM Program

Georgia Families 360SM, the state's new managed care program for children, youth, and young adults in Foster Care, children and youth receiving Adoption Assistance, as well as select youth in the juvenile justice system, launched Monday, March 3, 2014. Amerigroup Community Care is the single Care Management Organization (CMO) that will be managing this population.

DCH, Amerigroup, and partner agencies -- the Department of Human Services (DHS) and DHS' Division of Family and Children Services (DFCS), the Department of Juvenile Justice (DJJ) and the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Disabilities (DBHDD), as well as the Children's and Families Task Force continue their collaborative efforts to successfully rollout this new program.

Amerigroup is responsible through its provider network for coordinating all DFCS, DJJ required assessments and medically necessary services for children, youth and young adults who are eligible to participate in the Georgia Families 360SM Program. Amerigroup will coordinate all medical/dental/trauma assessments for youth upon entry into foster care or juvenile justice (and as required periodically).

Georgia Families 360SM members will also have a medical and dental home to promote consistency and continuity of care. Providers, foster parents, adoptive parents and other caregivers will be involved in the ongoing health care plans to ensure that the physical and behavioral health needs of these populations are met.

Electronic Health Records (EHRs) are being used to enhance effective delivery of care. The EHRs can be accessed by Amerigroup, physicians in the Amerigroup provider network, and DCH sister agencies, including the DFCS, regardless of where the child lives, even if the child experiences multiple placements.

Ombudsman and advocacy staffs are in place at both DCH and Amerigroup to support caregivers and members, assisting them in navigating the health care system. Additionally, medication management will focus on appropriate monitoring of the use of psychotropic medications, to include ADD/ADHD medications.

Providers can obtain additional information by contacting the Provider Service Line at 1-800-454-3730 or by contacting their Provider Relations representative.

To learn more about DCH and its dedication to A Healthy Georgia, visit www.dch.georgia.gov.

Appendix T

LIST OF CMS' 28 NEVER EVENTS

1. Artificial insemination with the wrong donor sperm or donor egg
2. Unintended retention of a foreign object in a patient after surgery or other procedure
3. Patient death or serious disability associated with patient elopement (disappearance)
4. Patient death or serious disability associated with a medication error (e.g., errors involving the wrong drug, wrong dose, wrong patient, wrong time, wrong rate, wrong preparation or wrong route of administration)
5. Patient death or serious disability associated with a hemolytic reaction due to the administration of ABO/HLA-incompatible blood or blood products
6. Patient death or serious disability associated with an electric shock or elective cardioversion while being cared for in a healthcare facility
7. Patient death or serious disability associated with a fall while being cared for in a healthcare facility
8. Surgery performed on the wrong body part
9. Surgery performed on the wrong patient
10. Wrong surgical procedure performed on a patient
11. Intraoperative or immediately post-operative death in an ASA Class I patient
12. Patient death or serious disability associated with the use of contaminated drugs, devices, or biologics provided by the healthcare facility
13. Patient death or serious disability associated with the use or function of a device in patient care, in which the device is used or functions other than as intended
14. Patient death or serious disability associated with intravascular air embolism that occurs while being cared for in a healthcare facility
15. Infant discharged to the wrong person
16. Patient suicide, or attempted suicide resulting in serious disability, while being cared for in a healthcare facility
17. Maternal death or serious disability associated with labor or delivery in a low-risk pregnancy while being cared for in a health care facility
18. Patient death or serious disability associated with hypoglycemia, the onset of which occurs while the patient is being cared for in a healthcare facility
19. Death or serious disability (kernicterus) associated with failure to identify and treat hyperbilirubinemia in neonates
20. Stage 3 or 4 pressure ulcers acquired after admission to a healthcare facility
21. Patient death or serious disability due to spinal manipulative therapy
22. Any incident in which a line designated for oxygen or other gas to be delivered to a patient contains the wrong gas or is contaminated by toxic substances
23. Patient death or serious disability associated with a burn incurred from any source while being cared for in a healthcare facility
24. Patient death or serious disability associated with the use of restraints or bedrails while being cared for in a healthcare facility
25. Any instance of care ordered by or provided by someone impersonating a physician, nurse, pharmacist, or other licensed healthcare provider
26. Abduction of a patient of any age
27. Sexual assault on a patient within or on the grounds of the healthcare facility
28. Death or significant injury of a patient or staff member resulting from a physical assault (i.e., battery) that occurs within or on the grounds of the healthcare facility.

APPENDIX U

PROVIDER PREVENTABLE CONDITIONS, NEVER EVENTS, and HOSPITAL ACQUIRED CONDITIONS

Effective July 1, 2012, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) directed all state Medicaid agencies to implement its final rule outlined in **42 CFR 447.26, regarding PROVIDER PREVENTABLE CONDITIONS (PPCs), NEVER EVENTS (NEs), and HOSPITAL ACQUIRED CONDITIONS (HACs)** acquired in **ALL** hospital settings and other non-inpatient health care settings.

HACs are defined as diagnoses determined by either the state and/or Medicare to be reasonably preventable, i.e., Deep Vein Thrombosis (DVT)/Pulmonary Embolism (PE) following a total knee replacement or hip replacement surgery, and PPCs, i.e., the wrong body part and surgical invasive procedures performed by a practitioner or provider to the wrong patient that should never happen in an admission to treat a medical condition. CMS specifically in Section 2702 of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, prohibits payment to providers for Other Provider-Preventable Conditions (OPPPCs) as specified in 42 CFR 434, 438, and 447 of the Federal Register, page 32816.

The Hospital Services Manual in Section 1102(e) outlines the Department's policies and procedures on HACs as identified by Medicare' federal regulations published in October 2010. The Georgia Medicaid Management System (GAMMIS) was configured on July 1, 2011 with the HACs edits. The Department of Community Health will not reimburse inpatient facilities (if applicable) or enrolled Medicaid practitioners/providers for treatment of any HACs and/or PPCs identified through the claims adjudication and/or medical records review process. NEs in Inpatient Hospitals, Outpatient Hospitals, Ambulatory Surgical Centers (ASC) and practitioners and providers regardless of the healthcare setting are required to report NEs. Refer to the Reimbursement sections of the **Hospital Services and Physician Services Policies and Procedures Manuals** for additional information.

Claims will be subject to retrospective review in accordance to CMS' directive and the State Plan Amendment, Appendix 4.19. When a claim's review indicates an increase of payment to the provider for an identified PPC, HAC, or NE, the amount for the event or provider preventable condition will be excluded from the provider's total payment.

No reduction in payment for a provider preventable condition will be imposed on a provider when the condition defined as a PPC for a particular patient existed prior to the initiation of treatment for that patient by that provider. Non-payment of provider-preventable conditions shall not prevent access to services for Medicaid beneficiaries.

APPENDIX V

Early Elective Deliveries (EED) and Elective Inductions Policy

Effective October 1, 2013, the Medicaid Division within the Department of Community Health changed its benefit coverage for non-medically necessary cesarean deliveries prior to 39 weeks gestation. Claims submitted for ANY labor inductions or cesarean sections on or before 39 weeks gestation that are not properly documented as medically necessary will be denied in the Georgia Medicaid Management System (GAMMIS). HP's current MMIS will be updated later for claims processing of this benefit coverage for early elective deliveries (EED) including non-medically necessary cesarean deliveries and early inductions. This policy was approved as a mandate by the 2013 Georgia legislature in Georgia's SFY 2014 budget bill.

Hospital UB 04 Claims

There are no proposed changes to the current billing process of inpatient claims for induction/delivery services when processed through the claims adjudication process for payment. Hospitals are strongly encouraged to collaborate with their physicians privileged to provide obstetric services in order to develop guidelines and protocols (i.e., a scheduling protocol or Hard Stop Policy and/or establish documentation standards) for deliveries prior to 39 weeks gestation. Hospitals are also encouraged to enforce those guidelines and protocols.

Professional 1500 Claims

Practitioners are to continue billing obstetric procedure codes on their professional 1500 claim forms for payment: 59400, 59409, 59410, 59514, 59510, 59515, 59610, 59612, 59614, 59618, 59620, and 59622, along with one of the three (3) modifiers (UB, UC, or UD) appended to the billed delivery procedure code. GAMMIS will be configured with system edit(s) for the delivery claims that do not append one of the required EED modifier and/or that do not meet the approved guidelines of billing certain clinical indications. Delivery claims that are submitted with medical conditions that do not warrant an exception prior to 39 weeks gestation will post the EED edit requiring medical review by our state's peer review organization, Georgia Medical Care Foundation (GMCF). Clinical justification and the proper documentation must be submitted to GMCF for review of the denied obstetric delivery claim. Also, **ALL Medicaid practitioners' claims for elective inductions/C-sections must include EITHER the last menstrual period (LMP) or the estimated date of confinement (EDC) or the estimated delivery date (EDD) in field locator 14 of the CMS 1500 paper/electronic form.**

Delivery Modifiers for Professional 1500 Claims

One of the following modifiers is required when billing obstetric services for payment:

UB—Medically-necessary delivery prior to 39 weeks of gestation

- For deliveries resulting from members presenting in labor, or at risk of labor, and subsequently delivering before 39 weeks, or
- For inductions or cesarean sections that meet the ACOG or approved medically necessary guidelines, the appropriate ACOG Patient Safety Checklist must be completed and maintained for documentation in the GA enrolled member's file, or

- For inductions or cesarean sections that do not meet the ACOG or approved guidelines, the appropriate ACOG Patient Safety Checklist must be completed. Additionally, the enrolled provider must obtain approval from the state's peer review organization, Georgia Medical Care Foundation (GMCF), and maintain this checklist in the enrolled member's file. The practitioner must submit to GMCF the clinical justification and documentation for review along with the Patient Safety Checklist.

UC—Delivery at 39 weeks of gestation or later

- For all deliveries at 39 weeks gestation or more regardless of method (induction, cesarean section or spontaneous labor).

UD—Non-medically necessary delivery prior to 39 weeks of gestation (Elective non-medically necessary deliveries less than 39 weeks gestation)

- For deliveries less than 39 weeks gestation that do not meet ACOG or approved guidelines or are not approved by the Georgia Medical Care Foundation as medically necessary with clinical justification. Examples of unacceptable medical reasons include patient choice, physician going out of town, history of a fast labor, etc.

NOTE: Obstetric delivery claims that are submitted without one of the required modifiers listed above will be denied. To avoid claim denials, the two-digit modifier is required whenever billable obstetrical procedure codes are submitted for payment either for vaginal deliveries or cesarean sections.

Documentation Requirements

Providers should utilize medical standards before performing cesarean sections, labor inductions, or any delivery following labor induction. The documents required for peer review are the member's history and physical, admission notes for the delivery, operative report, if applicable, for cesarean sections, physician progress notes, labor and delivery report, discharge summary, and the ACOG Patient Safety Checklist or an appropriate checklist that meets national guidelines. There are medically necessary conditions that may warrant clinical justification with the proper documentation for an early induction or cesarean section (refer to links in references) for some approved exceptions of medical conditions for deliveries prior to 39 weeks. The list of conditions is not meant to be exclusive.

References

<http://www.acog.org/~media/Patient%20Safety%20Checklists/psc005.pdf?dmc=1&ts=20130911T1426455280> (Scheduling Induction of Labor Checklist)

<http://www.acog.org/~media/Patient%20Safety%20Checklists/psc003.pdf?dmc=1&ts=20130911T1426455290> (Scheduling Planned Cesarean Delivery Checklist)

https://manual.jointcommission.org/releases/TJC2013A/AppendixATJC.html#Table_Number_11_07_Conditions_Po (Joint Commission Conditions)

Appendix W

Page Left Blank Intentionally

(Refer to the Part 1 Medicaid and Peachcare for Kids Manual, Appendix J, for the ICD-10 Overview Policy).